

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 136 through 150 (of 262 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [9](#) [10](#) [11](#) ... [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 10:39 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1059
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	We are going into a planned New World Order society. It's being directed by the people who have directed it for hundreds of years. The trick is to get the public on their side, without knowing it, for a revolution. That is the trick of all revolutions really, is to use the bulk of the populace for what they think is their revolution, just like you think that the music you hear in your generation is somehow springing out of you and your kind at the time. Nothing is further from the truth. It reminds me of the failed revolution in Germany in 1917. The head of that particular communist organization at the time said that the masses must never really be brought in to the real purpose of communism and the mechanisms of its structure. She said it was supposed to be left for the top echelons only. The masses would be used in their time, at the right time and, really, for a blind force of rage, if you like. I kind of see that happening today. When people on the one hand think that they've got their own internet system, somehow it sprung out of their own heads, and it sprang out of the stores and into their laps and they can play with them and it is THEIRS. They have been given a little modicum of freedom for a little while and they've been given all the things that would get them IN to it too without questioning anything. Isn't that always the way? People don't question technology, where it comes from, who is promoting it, or can there be any other purpose behind it? Well, we'll touch on some of these things tonight briefly because I don't prepare my shows. I

just talk off the top of my head and that is where I'm going tonight with some of my own thoughts. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is a good analogy too, and so were the movie series because they showed you all these different compartments, if you like, or rooms, or areas, or realities, or worlds all within a system, a computerized system, but of course those within the systems didn't know it. The whole thing was powered by people who didn't even know that they were actually in tanks getting used like batteries to fuel the whole thing. Their energy was sucked off them; they were given fake lives in a virtual reality which they thought was real. That is much like the world that we are living in today because very few people do question the system they are in. They are born into it. They take things for granted. They take the system that they are born into for granted as just, somehow it got there by itself; it's just there. You are born into it. Money is there. The system is there. Work is there. Choices for work, hopefully – and they are diminishing too – are there as well. So you have a whole system that you are born into that you did not create; it was preexisting and, obviously, somebody designed it, and somebody updates it.

Who is the Grand Architect for that? Who updates it? Well, we can get clues to things. We can get exposés and history of the big organization that formed to control the monied system for centuries, and have their annual meetings. Then we find many of those particular people involved in creating institutions FOR world governments, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs that came out of the Lord Alfred Milner Group, who actually was a German – many of his workers in fact were German too, or Prussian. They created the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they created the Council on Foreign Relations and then they changed their name in Canada simply to a different name but it's the same group. They also have a European institute for International Affairs for the whole of the European Union. They have been at it for over a century... working steadily towards a world government.

People will think, well what's wrong with that? What's wrong with world government? Number one, who is running it? And what KIND of world government do they want to bring in? When you go into how this system was born from the beginnings of the British Empire and through the British Empire days to the days of Milner, the only people who really, really had an idea on cost for anything at all were those who were involved in creating empires. They had to fund armies. They had to tax citizens of whole nations for their armies. They had to have supply chains, munitions, all of that. They really figured all this out. At a time, too, even a hundred years ago, they thought, well, things are really materially finite to an extent. That's when the whole idea of running out of things occurred. It occurred to them first, naturally, because they were the real economists, not the phony ones that they turn out in universities today. These guys were running the money supply of most of the world at the time and doing all the accounting for it too. They were also running countries, as property, with all of their citizens down as property and taxable subjects.

It was around the same time as the Milner Group was forming that branches came off for special purposes, specialized branches that would have continuation down through the century to the present time, continuing with their particular special purpose. You've got the Fabian Society that was one arm of them. Their job was to control the working people and get them on board primarily with their agenda, and always to be global, for world government. Of course they couched it under the term 'world governance'. Even Brzezinski on that famous CFR talk that was given and published, for the public to see, mind you – and people don't think about that – when he supposedly said they were worried at the top about the public being politically aware for the first time. Well that was no coincidence it was shown to the public and given to the public – I'll try and touch on that later. The Fabian Society wanted governance as well, global governance. Governance is simply a ploy, a tool; to use that term rather than say 'government' because obviously they want government. There has to be government to do something, a controlling group at the top but it boils down to material and goods. They also came out and formed other societies.

Brzezinski goes on about the technocrats and explained that technocrats – and so did Professor Carroll Quigley. Technocrats – and really, Brzezinski is one. He goes around the world understand the technique of manipulation, geo-politics and warfare to always attain a strategy, at the end of a strategy, a plan, by having those who are even fighting each other and don't know they are going to be fighting each other in the future, as a means to an end... to something beyond that, still to come, like dominoes going down one at a time. There is also technocracy itself. In the late 1800s people came out with science. Science was a massive thing and tremendous influence in the 1800s. They thought that the sky was the limit. For the first time you had the sci-fi novels of the era talking about going to the moon and doing amazing thing with electricity, which they were really experimenting with; it was new to them to an extent. Tesla was coming out with his amazing inventions. They were having science fairs in the United States and Britain. They saw no end to this whatsoever. They thought it would go on forever.

Then it dawned on them too that everything that they used came out of material and once it was used it was gone. That tied in, again, with the same banking group – Lord Milner's Group, who included the Rothschilds – that saw that to maintain control they'd have to bring in a new system over the public and have the public participate in this system willingly. And the best way to get the public to go into a system willingly, when actually they will be worse off than before, is to basically bring on a revolution. So they used revolutions for the communist systems as a FAST way to unite a whole bunch of countries together under the same system; it's a standardization process. Lenin himself said that the dictatorship of the proletariat, which is really over the proletariat, would only last a generation and then it would blend into a system not quite communist and not quite capitalist. Well that's socialism and that is the system we are in and going under even faster.

I've touched before on the different revolutions we've had that most folk think nothing of. It's strange that you can go through them and folk think nothing of them. Apart from all the cultural revolutions we've had, like the gender revolution, and the feminist revolution – these were all funded by the same group to start up and to keep going – they had to destroy the family unit, again, because the opposition they were going to have to this coming system was from males primarily, only if the males had something to fight for. Males generally never fight for themselves; they fight for other people. They will go and fight for Colonels and Generals or any guy who tells them to go off and fight, put a uniform on, but they won't stand up and fight for themselves individually unless they are standing up for their wife and family. So you destroy the family and they won't stand up and fight. That's a simple truth of life.

We went through the hippy revolution as well. You know, they tried that before in 1920s Germany. It was the wandering folk that they had at the time. It was a kind of back to nature or rebellion in some aspects against science. At the same time, they liked their musical instruments and things that were made by industry; the same thing with the later hippy era. I've gone through some of the documentation on that era, who started it up for instance. It was NOT a spontaneous thing from the public. It involved people in the CIA. It involved people in MI5 in Britain and other agencies across Europe – and they were all ex-military who led the charge, even in the music industry. They set up Laurel Canyon with Zappa and the Frankfort Group. The Frankfort Group was related to the Macy Group as well. The Macy group was brought in from Europe; most of them were refugees from pre-World War II Germany. They were set up in the US in New York. The President gave them full right to create a new system for America and the world and all the funding they would need. That goes right through all education, the type of education you would get, the social engineering education you would have, right up to the present time.

At the same time, they were putting out – come along the 50s and the 60s – they knew they've have to separate the young. You always go for the young to train THEM into a new system. Forget the older folk; the Soviets already knew that. With the older folk you couldn't reeducate them; you simply eliminate them or bypass them and go right to the young. That's what they did when they brought out what seemed to be a spontaneous pop and then rock-and-roll industry. As I said, Laurel Canyon was set up – and Zappa himself came from a long lineage of high military officers – not just low-down ones – but ones up in the Pentagon, the same as Madonna.

I've gone through the documentary – I've put the link up and I'll put it up again tonight – called The Net.

The Net: The Unabomber, LSD and the Internet

YouTube.com

It went through, starting with the Unabomber – that's how this particular investigation started off. It was to do with the Unabomber, a Harvard Professor Ted Kaczynski, a brilliant guy, a mathematician. It was never brought out to the public why he was targeting selective individuals that were all involved in the Macy Group and involved in the Frankfort School and who were involved in this coming... the psycho-social changes area by top authors at Harvard... all members of these groups to change society and the psyche and psychology and the workings of society. And to also push towards cybernetics... if you wonder where your ideas for brain chipping and all that first came from, it goes way back to these groups. I'll tie this together later and showing you the new system they are going to bring in too, with carbon taxes. It goes all the way back to 1934. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, touching on different things but bringing them together, if you listen closely. I've touched on the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and technocracy, an idea which became solidified into what they thought was a science. Technocrats, which are people who work behind the scenes of power, as Quigley said, have more power than Presidents or Prime Ministers; they are not responsible to the public – so they are pretty well invincible – they get the job done and they have no one to answer to, for complaints. But also going into how they give you revolutions in culture that we think are for our benefit and most folk will support them in fact; they are societal and cultural revolutions leading up to the day where we think, well, yeah, we've got the net and we can prattle to each other. We forget WHO gave us the net, or maybe why they gave it to us in fact, because they want the whole world on board with this.

It ties in with the whole idea of say debt, for instance. What better way to get people to start making decisions, harsh decisions, about society then for those who HAVE the monied system and control the debt and have it all and dump it in your laps and say, okay, you are all now responsible for it, you make the decisions. Then what do you do? Then you find the little Hitlers getting up amongst you and say, well, I guess half of us have got to die right off the bat. You know, there are too many people, blah, blah, blah. All that will happen. It's a clever psychological trick to dump something on you and make you think you are now in charge of it. It's one thing to bitch about those at the top but who are you going to bitch about when it's you that is in charge of it? You are sharing it, you see. That's the trick, very clever trick. Most folk can't get their mind around it. That's why it works.

Getting back to what I'm talking about, in The Net, the documentary about the Unabomber, and those particular guys he was targeting, and the very fact that they would not go to court and let him speak – they classified him as insane, although he isn't insane – and dumped him right into the bin. That bypassed the courts rather than give him a say in what was going on. All we know is that he said that there was something about technology that was dangerous for the whole of society. He'd been up in Harvard and he'd mixed with these guys who worked – like the Brockmans and the Brands and all these

guys that you will see in that documentary, and the one who wrote the books as well – to change society towards the cybernetic idea of mingling man with science, making him intertwined with it as one.

I'm going back even further to the idea of even carbon taxes coming out of an organization called Technocracy Inc back in 1934 when they came out with the idea of carbon taxes, trading energy taxes. Do you know that HG Wells was a member? You'll find all the big players, the Huxley's and so on; they were all perfectly familiar with this whole, very important group that came out of the 1800s thinking that science was going to be the boss of everything. HG Wells in his novel, which of course was based on an agenda to come, he's going right through the whole future in it in fact. He wrote that in 1933. He has the money system at the end, and that's from 2034 onwards, that's the end, when they achieved this perfect society, with the right amount of people to inhabit it; that's depopulating by about 95%. They have instead of money, they swap energy credits. That's a coincidence of course to everything that's happening today, isn't it? It's got to be, right? Yeah, sure.

Getting back again to how they set up the whole revolutionary idea, to destroy the old culture and make way for the new. That's what you always do. You destroy that which is, to make way for that which will be. That's what they say at the top. John Brockman was sent out FROM the military, when he came out, as an instant investment banker. his job was to make pop stars out of scientists and elevate them to the top, an expert society, you see. Sure enough, you see all these experts in the newspapers guiding you and telling you how to live, how to have sex, and all the rest of it. That's all part of it. He also worked with Stewart Brand. Brand, a very interesting family; it goes way back. You'll see that name cropping up all the time, even the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Milner Group. Stewart Brand gave you the term 'personal computer' back in the 60s. He was working on it then, supposedly as they are all popping LSD and going around with the Grateful Dead, getting them all high, getting them all to try this new reality, break away from the old. He came out with the Whole Earth Catalog as well.

They toured with the Grateful Dead and it's called 'The Experiment'. They went around just dishing out bags of LSD all over the place to get the whole movement started. Two ex-military guys, again. They also worked with the inventor of the strobe. They were given the facilities of the Air Force, to use a big hangar there for experiments under LSD with strobe lighting, which they later brought in to what they created later in the 70s at the discos. MIND ALTERING EXPERIENCES is what they were in to. It was to, again, destroy what was left of the old system. Free love, sex, the same stuff that HG Wells talked about in the late 1800s; they'd have to bring in a system of free love, but no children. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just tying up a few things which you might think are distant from each other but it's not. Actually, they all come from the same hub, the hub that controls the world and directs where we are all going. And it has done your whole life and your parents and grandparents too. I'll put the links for The Net back up on my site at the end of the show. So

see The Net: The Unabomber, LSD and the Internet and you'll get an idea of what I'm talking about, at least for that part of it, that era of it.

I'm also talking about prior to that because George Bernard Shaw, who was a founding member of the Fabian Society – along with the Webbs and others, and Wells himself, of course. Shaw wrote Man and Superman. See, they are all eugenicists and still are. Those at the top of the technocracy believe that those who will come through at the end, after this, into the new technological society, are 5% of the people, who happen to be themselves of course. That's always been their objective. He wrote Man and Superman and in there he mentions, he gives you instances in fact, that the person who couldn't understand how even an automobile worked, for instance, mechanics, or electronics, those who could not grasp these things would have to be eliminated. They couldn't be allowed through into this new age. So it would only be those with scientific mindsets who would come through it, those who could grasp this and be of use to them. In fact he said that, everyone would have to come to us and ask why we should justify allowing them to live. In other words, what use would you be to them?

That's also why you'll find that when Lenin took over really the whole communist party and they got what they wanted at least for Russia, Trotsky had a bit of a rift with him. Trotsky couldn't understand – and he said in his own writings – why so many British aristocrats were coming over and being given guided tours of the new system, which they called 'the experiment.' These people were the big boys from the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Later on in the 20s it was the CFR members going over there, top members, again, multi-millionaires, all the ones who run your foundations today, the big foundations, the parallel government. They were given first-hand privileges to walk around and get shown how it really was. You see, it was kind of a blueprint, a microcosm, and a laboratory for the big society to come, which actually is a reduced society. The Russians killed off an awful lot of people, millions and millions of people whom they decided could never adjust into their new system.

The technocrats came out, again, from the Fabian Society as a front for the same group talking about your usefulness to society and that matter was finite. Basically they arranged a system and a tuition course in the 1930s which is still used today. They've got branches in British Columbia. There is one in the States. They have one in England and ones in Europe. Their society is worldwide, teaching them that to come into a new society you will be trading credits, exactly as HG Wells said they would be back in 1933. How they worked it at the time was that energy would be used into carbon and this is what the whole carbon trading system of today is all about and that's where it all came from. So it's not going to be a free and equitable means of trading and surviving. It means that those who have the most at the moment, those who have always run the system, will be in charge of all the world's resources. Don't forget that the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation with the Rothschilds and all the big world bankers as members, were sending emissaries across the world to take control of all the world's

resources BACK then, over 100 years ago. That was Cecil Rhodes' job, to go over to South Africa and grab all the land for the gold and the diamonds and the resources. And it has never stopped today. I noticed, by the way, that Nathan Rothschild has just started another company up to start more worldwide mining for all kinds of things across the world, in precious metals and other kinds of metals, all those things which you will need in this up-and-coming system where you will be trading energy credits, or carbon credits as they want to call them now.

What you are living through is a culmination of a very, very, very old plan. People right now are getting on board with it thinking that they are fighting something, but they are actually on board with the system. There has never been so many very good exposés written about the farce of money as is coming out today. I've got about three excellent articles today that came out about the farce of money and the cons of money and Brzezinski admitting it too. And even the global governance, as Brzezinski said, is a cover to a poor fallacy for government, global government and so on. Great exposés, but why do you think they are out now? Of course money has always been a farce. It's because those who own all the resources also give you the money system, as the Rothschilds have always done and others like them. They will be in charge of all the resources for the coming age. So as long as they are in charge of it, it doesn't matter what you are swapping at the bottom, they will have a lot more goods in reality, real goods, than you will ever, ever imagine. Remember what Rothschild said? He says, give me control of the nation's money – he just as well had said the nation's carbon credits – and I care not who rules... because he is still the boss.

What they are convincing people of today, now, is that there are too many people and you are the problem. Of course one of their branches, the Club of Rome, came out and said that in their own book, *The First Global Revolution*. Man is the enemy of the planet, there are too many people, and so on and so on and so on. I've been through all of that before many times and many other articles as well that have come out recently over the last few years. Stepping up until YOU get the message that we're all in it together, coupled by the complete farce of the war on terror, which is a war OF terror to really upset everybody across the planet and to really tick them off to get you ready for revolution and you will be guided with your leaders to lead you into the new system. You all go in saying, yeah, yeah, it's ours... but it won't be yours at all.

Academia is heavily involved with the Military-Industrial Complex, always has been. They are guiding your thoughts. They are guiding your actions. They are guiding the whole idea of the new system, the new economy. They get your tax money all the time to work on projects that the Pentagon gives them on all of these strategies. The Pentagon isn't all about bombs, you know, and bullets. It has way more to do with societal control and economic warfare of all kinds. Here is an article, a typical article.

Nat'l Academy of Sciences Tells Citizen-Lobbyists:

First Priority is Economy-Wide Carbon Price

06/23/2010 by James Handley / carbontax.org

On Monday, Dr. Laurie Geller, director of the National Academy of Sciences' new blue-ribbon climate change report, briefed the Citizens' Climate Lobby's National Conference, kicking off CCL's Washington lobby week. (Alan: So they are full-time lobbyists, you see.)

Part I of NAS's report stresses the strong evidence and broad scientific consensus that Earth's surface is warming due to human-caused fossil fuel burning. NAS recommends further research on managing impacts on ecosystems, food production, public health and climate policy. (A: Do you understand, that's your population control, everything all rolled into one, and what each individual... public health is what each individual is worth to the state to keep you going; should they treat you or let you die, etc.)

Part II, "Limiting the Magnitude of Future Climate Change" calls for immediate, urgent action; its top recommendation is to "Adopt an economy-wide carbon pricing system." (A: This is all across the world. This stuff is coming out all over the place.) It also urges additional clean energy R&D, research into how behavior and technology interact (A: Again, that's technocracy.) and incentives for low greenhouse gas energy technologies.

Part III, on adaptation, suggests responses to the inevitable consequences of climate change already in motion. Recommendations include: "develop hot weather early warning systems" as Philadelphia has done, and "Alaska: Retreat from the Coast" (A: "Retreat from the coast...") beginning the process of relocation from areas where thawing and erosion (A: They're talking about sea erosion, by the way.) are rendering present settlements untenable. (A: Of course they're using this whole thing down there in the Gulf for that right now, aren't they? They were doing it before that spill in the Gulf with, Oh my God, the coastline is eroding, they keep telling you.)

Remember, Agenda 21 says you will not be living on the coastlines, across the world. They don't want anyone across the world living on the coastlines. But if you really want really good information on this, I'll give you a link for a site at the end of the show. This site goes into a lot of the history that I've just been talking about. Of course, it doesn't connect the music industry, Brockman, the Unabomber, and so on, or the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, the Milner Group becoming the Royal Institute of International Affairs all working on the same agenda. It doesn't tie them into it but it has a good handle on at least some of the founders.

As I say, 1934 the founder actually said this,

"Energy Certificates are issued individually to every adult of the entire population... The record of one's income and its rate of expenditure is kept by the Distribution Sequence, (A: That's like an organization; that's the head office.) so that it is a simple matter at any time for the Distribution Sequence to ascertain the state of a given customer's balance... When making purchases of either goods or services an individual surrenders the Energy Certificates properly identified and signed.

"The significance of this, from the point of view of knowledge of what is going on in the social system, and of social control, can best be appreciated when one surveys the whole system in perspective. First, one single organization is manning and operating the whole social mechanism. (A: ONE system, ONE organization, right, ONE plutocracy is managing the production and distribution of all wealth and goods, goods and services. Remember George Orwell said that? He says, you'll know when tyranny is there because they will own the means of production and the distribution of all food, goods and services. This is what's been pushed here in this particular article in 1934, of the founder of the main organization, that is worldwide, lots of your politicians are members of it to bring in the same system. He goes on to say...) The same organization not only produces but also distributes all goods and services.

"With this information clearing continuously to a central headquarters we have a case exactly analogous to the control panel of a power plant, or the bridge of an ocean liner..." [Technocracy Study Course, Hubbert & Scott, p. 238-239] (A: This course is still available today because, you see, it's still going today. As I've said, lots of your politicians are all members, and of course they've got their funding from the usual foundations, and have from the beginning.)

When you go to the top of this article, it says here... and it's a very good article.

Carbon Currency: A New Beginning for Technocracy?

By Patrick Wood, Editor / augustreview.com / January 26, 2010

Introduction

Critics who think that the U.S. dollar will be replaced by some new global currency are perhaps thinking too small.

On the world horizon looms a new global currency that could replace all paper currencies and the economic system upon which they are based.

The new currency, simply called Carbon Currency, is designed to support a revolutionary new economic system based on energy (production, and consumption), instead of price. (A: What do you think your Smart Meters are all about? Hmm?) Our current price-based economic system and its related currencies that have supported capitalism, socialism, fascism and communism, is being herded to the slaughterhouse in order to make way for a new carbon-based world. (A: But guess what folks? The folks that gave you all those systems are still running it.)

It is plainly evident that the world is laboring under a dying system of price-based economics as evidenced by the rapid decline of paper currencies. The era of fiat (irredeemable paper currency) was introduced in 1971 when President Richard Nixon decoupled the U.S. dollar from gold. Because the dollar-turned-fiat was the world's primary reserve asset, all other currencies eventually followed suit, leaving us today with a global sea of paper that is increasingly undesired, unstable, unusable. (A: And it's meant to be, folks. You see, it's TIME to bring in the new system. That's why this is all happening. That's why they had the crash when they wanted it. They could have kept the bubbles going forever because that's what it was always based upon, the whole stock market and the currencies, enthusiasm... and fast talkers.)

The deathly economic state of today's world is a direct reflection of the sum of its sick and dying currencies, but this could soon change.

Forces are already at work to position a new Carbon Currency as the ultimate solution to global calls for poverty reduction, population control, environmental control, global warming, energy allocation and blanket distribution of economic wealth. (A: What are we really doing right now under this, we're all in it together, IMF, World Bank idea? We are redistributing our tax money across the planet. That was also a tenet of communism. Communism, as I said, was created by the same bankers that had already ruled the Western world, as a big experiment, for what's coming now. You see how it all ties together?)

Unfortunately for individual people living in this new system, it will also require authoritarian and centralized control over all aspects of life, from cradle to grave.

What is Carbon Currency and how does it work? In a nutshell, Carbon Currency will be based on the regular allocation of available energy to the people of the world. If not used within a period of time, the Currency will expire (like monthly minutes on your cell phone plan) (A: Remember, I've read Bertrand Russell to you and he said in one of his books, people will be issued credits from a government which you can't save up and on Monday they will start again with the same amount in it. And they will be used as a form of social control because you must have these credits to pay for your rent. Everything will be rental eventually. You'll pay your bills with it, buy your food with it, and if you buck the system they will use social disapproval, withdraw your credits that week or that month or maybe two or three or six months to punish you. It is used as punishment too, you see. He wrote that one in a particular book back in the

1940s.) so that the same people can receive a new allocation based on new energy production quotas for the next period.

Because the energy supply chain is already dominated by the global elite, setting energy production quotas will limit the amount of Carbon Currency in circulation at any one time. It will also naturally limit manufacturing, food production and people movement. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and tying up some ends to show people what's been happening all their lives and where these big movements and where their big thoughts, really, that become the opinions of people actually came from. We are guided along ALL paths, especially through academia and those who go through universities because they become great workers towards all this because they never question the wrongness of anything that comes from their superiors. It is said with authority, just like I read yesterday from Bertrand Russell.

This article "Carbon Currency: A New Beginning for Technocracy?" goes through the history of technocracy, a bit obscure in some places. I've tied in more tonight in other areas of it to show you where it all came from.

Background

Philosophically, Technocracy found its roots in the scientific autocracy of Henri de Saint-Simon (1760-1825) and in the positivism of Auguste Comte (1798-1857), the father of the social sciences. (A: Social sciences is very important for all this. Most revolutions go through the social... they are quiet, bloodless. They are changes in culture; that's what they are.) Positivism elevated science and the scientific method above metaphysical revelation. Technocrats embraced positivism because they believed that social progress was possible only through science and technology. (A: And therefore, only those who understood it should be the ones who come through to the new age.) [Schunk, Learning Theories: An Educational Perspective, 5th, 315]

The social movement of Technocracy, with its energy-based accounting system, can be traced back to the 1930's (A: The movement came out openly. They were hidden before that, through Milner and all the other ones who already ruled the world's resources.) when an obscure group of engineers and scientists offered it as a solution to the Great Depression.

The principal scientist behind Technocracy was M. King Hubbert, a young geoscientist who would later (in 1948-1956) invent the now-famous Peak Oil Theory, also known as the Hubbert Peak Theory. (A: That's got you all so crazy.) Hubbert stated that the discovery of new energy reserves and their production

would be outstripped by usage, thereby eventually causing economic and social havoc. Many modern followers of Peak Oil Theory believe that the 2007-2009 global recession was exacerbated in part by record oil prices that reflected validity of the theory. (A: It goes through a bit of the history of him and the universities he went through and so on, funded, again, by the Rockefeller Foundation.)

Hubbert received all of his higher education at the University of Chicago, graduating with a PhD in 1937, and later taught geophysics at Columbia University. He was highly acclaimed throughout his career, receiving many honors such as the Rockefeller Public Service Award in 1977. (A: Very interesting, he was given a Rockefeller Public Service Award for really pushing this stuff he was told to push. These guys are front men, folks. They all are.)

In 1933, Hubbert and Howard Scott formed an organization called Technocracy, Inc. (A: If you look that up you'll find departments in every country. They've got an awful lot of communiqués with government officials, in every country as well.) (A: They explain what it means...) Technocracy is derived from the Greek words "techne" meaning skill and "kratos", meaning rule. Thus, it is government by skilled engineers, scientists and technicians as opposed to elected officials. It was opposed to all other forms of government, including communism, socialism and fascism, all of which function with a price-based economy.

As founders of the organization and political movement called Technocracy, Inc., Hubbert and Scott also co-authored Technocracy Study Course in 1934. This book serves as the (A: And you can see their Study Course from 1934, still used as the...) "bible" of Technocracy and is the root document to which most all modern technocratic thinking can be traced.

They go on about the need to bring down the old system, how to bring in the new system, and that money itself was simply obsolete already back in their day. They knew it was a con because their masters were the guys who ran the money... and they obeyed their masters. And the masters want to bring in a new system now that the masters own all the resources of the world. That's what really matters, isn't it? Resources, food, and oil, all energy resources... that's what's important. You can call it whatever you want, carbon credits, energy credits; they already did back in the 30s and you are living through it today. Of course they sell it to you as a new age of equality and all that kind of stuff as they distribute the wealth. But that's all bunkum folks because they want to bring down the population to those who should stay alive and breed, if you read all their other documents as well.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

While you are there, go into the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale and please buy them or donate to me because that keeps me going. I don't write in the usual fashion of dates and times and famous people. I show you techniques of conology, as it's called. It's the art of conning the public through generations, through thousands of years in fact, and various tricks of the trade that are used on the general public. While you read them it helps to deprogram you, to start the process. Your mind starts to think for itself and you'll see things in your daily life that you never saw before in a completely different light. So go in there and buy the Cutting Through books that I've got for sale and the disks. Some of these disks have 50 shows on them, well worth buying for the future because who knows when the site will get pulled, with the new laws and regulations to do with the internet and its policing, etc. You all know the story. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] The ads you hear on this show are paid by the advertisers directly to RBN; I've got nothing to do with that. That pays for this air time, their staff, equipment and their bills at RBN and the broadcast. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

So it's up to you to keep me going if you like what I'm saying. It's a different way of seeing the world. I try to stay on a similar topic each night rather than give you the scattergun approach which really leaves you more confused. It actually helps the other side more than anything else when you are trembling with fear, getting attacked from a hundred different areas at once. I try to get on the same track with a different topic each night and bring in articles that are all kind of connected together to show you the tricks that are used upon you to control you. It's very important that you keep your heads through all of this because as things go down and even the general media, you'll start to really lose it with they hyper inflation coming, Value Added Taxes, more housing losses, rent will go out of sight – it already is incredible of course – and your food that has already doubled and it's going to go much, much, much higher. They are bringing you down to the European standard and then down below even that. That's what's intended. That's why you have the crashes and everything else. We are going through a New World Order, a planned society, a planned New World Order, a post-consumerist society in post-industrial era. That's what it's all about AND the reduction of population that goes with it. I'll speak more about this after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've suggested different books over the years that people should read to get an idea of what's happening today. A lot of the big boys themselves, who help plan this particular era and who worked with think tanks and implementation groups as well. They didn't just sit and dream things up in the tanks. They have to go out and bring it into reality and 'make it be' or 'make it so,' as they love to say. That becomes your reality, whatever it happens to be, on a GRAND scale, a grand scale.

Most people out there really think they are so insignificant, especially the city dweller but that's part of living in the city. It leads to a psychology of being diminished; you are a minute little being, in a cold environment, in a dog-eat-dog system, all based on money and if you don't have rent you are out in the street and that's just tough luck on you and you join a whole bunch of other people who are out on the street. That's what the city does to you. You feel so insignificant; you are not in charge of your own destiny or even survival, which serves the masters very well. That's why a long time ago they said they would put people into the cities. In Britain they did that mainly through the Corn Law Acts put out by Lord Rothschild. He was no sooner made a Lord and he was in Parliament and then he brought in the Corn Laws. That allowed them to dump foreign grain on the markets of Britain, and even meats and so on. That put the farmers out of business just in time to get them all to move into these red brick, terrible slum dwelling systems of row housing in the cities, these new cities they had built up for manufacturing. Literally, it was worked out in advance that way with the merchants of London. That's how it's done. You can literally alter whole countries if you have the power and the money. The money, everything beneath the money is ruled by the money. So it doesn't matter about Parliaments, governments, whatever; money is the king, you see. Quite easy to do.

Bertrand Russell and many others worked in top think tanks. They interlaced with other 'circles' as they like to call them. He worked for the Macy Group. He worked for various groups to do with world government. He wanted depopulation. He also believed in an hereditary superiority. He was a third Earl Russell, later Lord Russell. They'd worked for generations along with British government in the real high departments of government, foreign office, trading and so on. He wrote about what was coming in various books: The Scientific Society was a very good one, The Impact of Science on Society, a whole range of books where he did say an awful lot of truth because to alter the world you have to understand how humans behave, en mass, and individually. Therefore, you've got to understand and publish a lot of truth at the same time. Mainly he was publishing this stuff for his own peer group. Most folk don't read the books put out by these kinds of characters. They are too boring; they are not novels.

There is a write-up here from The Wise Up Journal going back to 2009 about Russell and I'll touch on that and add to it tonight as well, because it's very important to what is happening today. It says here...

An Earl's insight of the dependent citizen

Wise Up Journal / 10.09.2009

Elitist Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell (1872-1970),

(Alan: He was active, by the way, right up until his death. He worked for MI5 during and after World War II. He also worked with the anti-war activists that were knocking down... the real radical group that knocked down fences at airports where the military bases were in Britain. So he ran both sides for the bosses... because they do run both sides. In one of the biographies, there are actually photographs of him heading what they called the Committee of 100. These were the radical groups that knocked down the fences and stormed the airports.)

was a Nobel Prize winner (A: Like all these crooks do.),

worked on the education of young children (A: What he actually did, he was given permission to experiment with young children in special schools, in ALL kinds of areas including the sexual areas. The idea was to see if they could overstimulate them sexually before they were in puberty with the idea of breaking down permanent bonding with any particular partner down the road because depopulation was one major theme throughout Russell and the groups that he worked with throughout their whole system of the coming government.)

and an award winner of the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO).

(A: Along with Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley; they both worked on the same topics, the same formats and, again, excessive sexual, sort of, hyper play. You see, any drive can be neuroticized and imprinted in the neuroticized fashion if it is started early enough. That goes for food, sex, everything. That's why they really hit the children now with MTV and they really have the age groups out there from 6, 7, and the 8-12 year olds and so on. They've got it down to a fine art so that everyone emulates what they see.)

A highly respected man by the excessively rich dominant minority. He held views about the middle and lower classes some might describe as inhumane and others as psychopathic. (A: There is no doubt he was a psychopath, but his class tended to be. Inbred too, very inbred.)

His obsession on studying human behaviour to better utilise human resources did lead to him publishing insightful if not troublesome realities of human psychology.

(A: They do give you a lot of truths about people. And you've got to understand, this is how the rulers see the people, as he writes this. It says...)

The domesticated and dependent city citizen

(A: See, once you are in a city, you are depended on the system and the job and employment, and rental accommodation usually. It's artificial; you can't even grow your own food to survive, generally, in a city.)

Page 44 of his book *The Impact of Science on Society* (1952) (ISBN 0-415-10906-X):

"In industry, the integration brought about by scientific technique (A: And technique is more than just putting nuts and bolts together. Scientific technique is about control, and all the methods of controlling humans.) is much greater [than agriculture] and more intimate. (A: Once you are into the city system it's easier to control you because it changes you. And here is how it changes you...)

"One of the most obvious results of industrialism is that a much larger percentage of the population live in towns than was formerly the case. The town dweller is a more social being (A: See, to get on together without killing each other, when you are all squeezed together like that in a neuroticized fashion of hype and fear and envy and all the rest of it – and the fear comes from, again, sickness, losing your job, and all that kind of stuff. So you are more social...)

than the agriculturist, (A: The agriculturalists who live on the land have always fought the elite down through history. You get attached to the land. You are self-sufficient. That breeds a form of independence and it makes you stronger mentally, in a sense. You can take on the world if it comes against you and they often did in agricultural lands. In some parts of the world they still do. When Rome went down it wasn't just, for instance, the fact that Alarus and different groups were attacking them, the Goths and the Visigoths and all that kind of stuff were attacking Rome. They also had the uprisings from the agrarian population that had to feed all of them and were getting taxed out of their homes. Also, the Senators in those days were taking over the lands through legalities – you know, the lawyers tricks – of the big farmers and grabbing the lands to add to their own estates. People who live on the land put up a good fight, you know. That's why they've got to get them off the land for Agenda 21 at the United Nations.)

and is much more influenced (A: You see, you are INFLUENCED in the social group...)

by discussion. In general, he works in a crowd, and his amusements are apt to take him into still larger crowds. (A: That's a prime tenet of going and living in a city. Those who manage a city make sure there is lots of entertainment, of all kinds, knowing that you will become bizarre, there will be bizarre and perverted people amongst you. They lay it all on for you. That's standard in cities. Literally, it's standard and they are licensed, these places to cater for everyone.)

The course of nature, the alternations of day and night, summer and winter, wet or shine, make little difference to him; (A: That's true. In the cities it really does. They are traveling by tube or bus or car to

their work, generally tube and bus. It doesn't matter what it's like outside. That's why they can spray the skies above them and they don't see a thing; they never look up. It doesn't matter to them. They are living in an artificial environment from their home, with central heating or cooling, through the subway or the bus, into their job, which is, again, central heated or air conditioned.)

he has no occasion to fear that he will be ruined by frost or drought or sudden rain. What matters to him is his human environment, and his place in various organisations especially. (A: It's true. People within cities tend to join groups, of all kinds, and they are all laid on for you to, even the ones that oppose each other. You don't know that but they are.)

"Take a man who works in a factory, and consider how many organisations affect his life. There is first of all the factory itself, and any larger organisation of which it may be a part. Then there is the man's trade union and his political party. He probably gets house room from a building society or public authority. His children go to school. (A: So, a school authority.) If he reads a newspaper or goes to a cinema or looks at a football match, these things are provided by powerful organisations. (A: Remember, the New World Order is basically public/private and most of the organizing and real authorities, agencies, are actually private.)

Indirectly, through his employers, he is dependent upon those from whom they buy their raw material and those to whom they sell their finished product. Above all, there is the State, which taxes him and may at any moment order him to go and get killed in war, in return for which it protects him against murder and theft (A: That's within his own cramped society.) so long as there is peace, and allows him to buy a fixed modicum of food."

Page 40 of The Impact of Science on Society (1952) :

"I think the subject which will be of most importance politically is mass psychology. (A: To us, use mass psychology.) This study is immensely useful to practical men, whether they wish to become rich or to acquire the government. (A: He's talking about BEHAVIORAL psychology. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going into the mindset of one of the big helpers to the world plan, someone who worked his entire life towards it, right down to helping devise, along with the Macy Group and others, the computer language. They knew, back then, they were going to bring in computers. They also knew that we are a form... our minds like a computer in a sense. They found this when they were building the computers and the language for the computers, and the logic for the system of computers. They found, literally, that a good programmer could determine the outcome of

a question fed to the computer, understanding its logic and its language. It had to come to a precise answer and the guy could generally figure out what it would have to come to. We think the same way. We go by what's fed into us and we go through the language, we have a certain logic, and we are led to the conclusion. Our masters guide us the same way and so they use language very efficiently, in the proper sequences, so that we will come to the forgone conclusions they expect us to come to. Getting back to this article...

Page 40 of The Impact of Science on Society (1952) :

"I think the subject which will be of most importance politically is mass psychology.

(A: It is used through ALL agencies now, of government, right down to your police spokesman – you have PR spokespeople for the police department – and for your local council, the PR department. It's Public Relations which is the term that they used instead of propaganda. I've been through the lectures by Bernays, for instance, that gave us the consumer society. He was a master of the mass psychology and the individual psychology. He was the nephew, of course, of Freud. It's interesting today to see the descendant of both these people is another Freud in London who is the son-in-law of Rupert Murdoch, and he helps run the British government, using the same stuff. It's amazing how they have these lineages like the Rothschilds that just do banking, and the Bernays and the Freuds that just do mass psychology and behaviorism for the masses. It's astonishing isn't it? I mean, why not give birth to a child that says, I want to be something different, Dad; I want to go off and do something else. No. These guys literally are so inbred that you can pretty well guarantee that 3 or 4 generations down the road they will still be doing the same thing as their great granddad; which is exactly what Plato said about the breeding programs for the Guardian Class.)

This study is immensely useful to practical men, whether they wish to become rich or to acquire the government. (A: Right.) It is, of course, as a science, founded upon individual psychology, but hitherto it has employed rule-of-thumb methods which were based upon a kind of intuitive common sense. Its importance has been enormously increased by the growth of modern methods of propaganda. Of these the most influential is what is called 'education'." (A: Did you think that education was propaganda? Of course you didn't, but that's what it is... authorized by the State, and UNESCO, the group that he worked for at the United Nations.)

Page 187 of Bertrand Russell's other book The Scientific Outlook (1931):

"From the technique of advertising it seems to follow that in the great majority of mankind any proposition will win acceptance (A: ANY proposition... will win acceptance...) if it is reiterated in such a

way as to remain in the memory. (A: That's all it has to do.) Most of the things that we believe we believe because we have heard them affirmed (A: By others, you see.); we do not remember where or why they were affirmed, and we are therefore unable to be critical even when the affirmation was made by a man whose income would be increased by its acceptance (A: Advertisers.) and was not backed by any evidence whatever. Advertisements tend, therefore, as the technique becomes perfected, to be less and less argumentative, and more and more merely striking. So long as an impression is made, the desired result is achieved. (A: Just EMBED it in the mind, in other words, and repetition... because we don't think through things. We learn by osmosis; things just come in to us and we see authoritarian figures and we believe them.)

"For scientific purposes I suggest the following experiment. Let two soaps, A and B, be manufactured, of which A is excellent and B abominable; let A be advertised by stating its chemical composition and by testimonials from eminent chemists; let B be advertised by the bare statement that it is the best, accompanied by the portraits of famous Hollywood beauties. If man is a rational animal, more of A will be sold than of B. Does anyone, in fact, believe that this would be the result? (A: He shows you 2 soaps and so on being manufactured and he shows you which one will succeed by simple repetition and so on and so on. Right.)

"On the whole, the Soviet Government and the Communist religion are those which hitherto have best understood the use of advertisement. They are, it is true, somewhat hampered by the fact that most Russians cannot read (A: That was back then.); this obstacle, however, they are doing their best to remove."

Page 191 of The Scientific Outlook (1931):

"Modern inventions and modern technique have had a powerful influence in promoting uniformity of opinion (A: That's very important, UNIFORMITY of opinion.) and making men less individual than they used to be. (A: Now you think back to all the terms and stuff that you are used to over the last few years: green, greening, green, green, green and so on, environmentalism, and now you've got climate change. Before it was global warming and now you've got climate change. That's all it is, climate change. We don't think through them. We see authoritarian figures and we tend to believe them without having any real evidence proved to us at all, whatsoever.)

"A newspaper with a large circulation can hire the most expensive legal talent to defend it against libel suits, and can often conceal from all but serious students its misstatements of facts.

"In a suburban train in the morning, one man may be reading the Daily Mail and another the Daily Express, but if by some miracle they should fall into conversation they would not find much divergence in the opinions they had imbibed (A: You IMBIBE opinions; you don't think through them rationally.) or in the facts of which they had been informed. Thus for reasons which are ultimately technical and scientific, the newspapers have become an influence tending to uniformity and increasing the rarity of unusual opinions."

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's amazing we're getting cut off more often. The line just drops. There is human intervention going on here I'm sure. But that's the tricks that get played on you if you're not authorized to be out there. Everything goes wrong, satellite uploads, everything. Believe you me, they come against you in many ways including Yahoo telling me they've put a choke on my uploads to try and dissuade me from using the disk space that I'm paying for. No kidding. And the letter is up on my site just to show you that, from Yahoo telling me that. Getting back to this article, Russell gives you an example of the Daily Mail read by one guy, the Daily Express by another. He says...

"...but if by some miracle they should fall into conversation they would not find much divergence in the opinions they had imbibed or in the facts of which they had been informed. Thus for reasons which are ultimately technical and scientific, the newspapers have become an influence (A: They are an influence...) tending to uniformity (A: He's talking about, of opinion.) and increasing the rarity of unusual opinions." (A: That's personal opinions.)

Page 190 of The Scientific Outlook (1931):

"Education has two very different purposes; on the one hand it aims at developing the individual and giving him knowledge which will be useful to him; (A: That was back then, they still taught you some stuff that would help you to get through life. Now it's all political correctness.) on the other hand it aims at producing citizens who will be convenient for the State. (A: You think it's just there to help your children? No. It's convenient for the State and THEIR agenda, and to manage you, to make sure you are more malleable.)

"Among those who are not well paid credulity is more advantageous to the State; consequently children in school are taught what they are told and are punished if they express disbelief. In this way a conditioned reflex is established, leading to a belief in anything said authoritatively by elderly persons of importance. (A: That goes on right through your whole life, by the way.)

“the State does not aim at producing a scientific habit of mind, except in a small minority of experts, who are well paid, and therefore, as a rule, supporters of the status quo.”

That's a basic run through of one man and parts of a couple of his books. You should read all the rest of them too if you want to understand what's happening. As I say, he worked with all the big players in designing the system that you are living through now, right down to the big foundations and the think tanks that came up with global warming. Part of what he said, along with his friend Julian Huxley at UNESCO for the United Nations, the ones that give you all the wonderful sexual stuff for the children at 5 years old and so on, and they want masturbation in class eventually; I've read the articles FROM UNESCO itself, your lovely United Nations. Part of it was the dehumanization that they said they'd have to bring in to humanity, to control them, and to get them to believe that he wasn't so special after all. Knock him off his pedestal of being the supreme creature on the planet, according to Huxley. There were different techniques to do that. A lot of it was through entertainment. A lot of it was also through debasing society. That's why you ended up with fetuses in jars of urine, in art shows... and the artists get grants from your governments to put them on display. This is part, literally, of the dehumanizing process that you have been taught to go through. Here is an article that ties right in with that.

Animal-Human Hybrids Spark Controversy

Maryann Mott / National Geographic News / news.nationalgeographic.com / January 25, 2005

Scientists have begun blurring the line between human and animal by producing chimeras—a hybrid creature that's part human, part animal. (A: It's all through sci-fi movies as well.)

Chinese scientists at the Shanghai Second Medical University in 2003 successfully fused human cells with rabbit eggs. The embryos were reportedly the first human-animal chimeras successfully created. They were allowed to develop for several days in a laboratory dish before the scientists destroyed the embryos to harvest their stem cells.

Now, do you believe that they stopped at that? Do you really believe that they have stopped at that? Do you? Of course they haven't and there are STACKS of articles out NOW. I read the one last week from New Zealand where they are also putting human genes in goats. They have been doing it in pigs for years, by the way. They even had pigs a few years back that had human blood circulating in them. So that's part of the dehumanization, from fetuses in jars, to fetuses everywhere and so what, it's just a fetus. And a fetus basically is a baby. Don't forget, it is dehumanizing terminology they used to SEPARATE AN IDEA or FACT into a vague idea which is something separate, or otherness, from you. They actually teach them in school, getting rid of a fetus is no more difficult than getting rid of a wart. So they liken it to getting rid of

a wart, which is not a pleasant thing. So a fetus is not a pleasant thing, you see. It's all psychology, basic. Whole generations have been brought up like this.

You take it from there, dehumanization, to the entertainment industry which is all through it, of course. Now remember, Julian Huxley also said, at UNESCO, along with Bertrand Russell, that they would sterilize the public and that they would increase the sexual desire. In other words, multiple partners and promiscuity, the idea being that no one would bond for life. If you won't bond you won't stand up for anybody that you love, right. You will create hedonism, which is self-love. That is exactly what they have done. They both said that hedonism would be the order of the day... and people won't stand up for others, who are being harmed, so they are also targeted. When it is their turn, there is no one to stand up for them. It's beautiful for control purposes.

So take all this together, the fetuses in jars, the dehumanization of the term fetus, as well as calling an elderly person, who was an elderly person one day at home and then they get put into hospital and they are suddenly a geriatric. You understand, dehumanization, these are used all the time for psychological purposes, all the time. The entertainment industry has been SO good at increasing the whole idea of massive promiscuity. Now, watching Much-Music or television, MTV, it's literally simulated sex. And the next... See, how FAR can you go once you are jaded? You understand? When you are satiated with something, how FAR can you go to get a thrill? You have to outdo the last person to be a star. Remember, all these characters that you see on Much-Music are managed by a whole team of professionals above them. They are little actors at the bottom, where their music is written for them. They are dancing choreography that's all done for them as well.

There is one that's out right now they've added the mystique of the occult to it, because the youngsters LOVE the whole idea of the occult. What's interesting about the occult is, you see, youngsters, regardless of their brainwashing and conditioning, know there is something else there than just all of this. They know it... intuitively. As you get older and you are rammed with taxes, and crashes with the economy, or you are made unemployed, you harden to that and you become atheistic and it's constantly reinforced, again, through continuous media and ongoing education VIA the media. That's also the process of it and the purpose of media, ongoing indoctrination, or education.

If you watch these... sometimes I get disks burned and sent to me of the music TV awards and different ones. They always have the female there, surrounded by guys – generally now the in-thing is the jack booted thugs as dancers – all around them. So the idea is this one is highly desirable, this woman, surrounded by force, brutal force by the way – so you've got sado-masochism attached into it. You have all the old occultic symbols all around them, blatant, in your face, with pyramids and all-seeing eyes and stuff. Youngsters fall for that very, very easily. Very easily. One of the characters they've put out there is Lady Gaga. Now, Queen also talked about Gaga, you know, the music group Queen, because it has other

occult connotations to it as well. Just like Eric Clapton put out the song Layla. Layla was the first channeler, and sexual witch you might say, of Aleister Crowley. He called her Layla, as her nickname.

Anyway, getting back to what I'm saying. Lady Gaga, here is an article on Gaga. She's done all these things within lodges, Masonic lodges, temples, with very little on of course, lots of sexual stimulation, doing the step beyond Madonna that goes further than just grabbing the crotch – and that was a big thing at the time – as you gradually get used to it and you accept it. It started with Michael Jackson grabbing his crotch and then Madonna was doing the same thing there. Anyway, it's gone a lot further than that... because fetuses in jars of urine and so on, down to this... This is where it's going. I've read articles about this particular character before that does the plasticized corpses. They take them mainly from China, some from Germany, and they hang them on wires and call them ART exhibits. DEHUMANIZATION to the maximum. Even pregnant women, with the children still in the womb, are on display, plasticized, preserved, hanging... They have them on skateboards and doing all sorts of weird things. But they are going to get weirder because now the music TV has been told to push further, you see.

This is about Lady Gaga.

Lady Gaga's 'corpse concert' a step too far?

CHRISTINE KELLETT / June 24, 2010/ theage.com.au

(A: We have a 'corpse concert' now. See, that's called necrophilia, folks, if you don't understand what that is. Necrophilia is the sexual connotations to do with the living and the DEAD. She is bringing in this perv character that likes to plasticize bodies; that's his hobby. Yeah. By the way, that used to be called desecration of the dead; that was illegal. As far as I know it still is, but no one is saying anything. It's art now, you see, when daddy is hung up on wires there, or mommy, OR the baby; it doesn't matter.)

...She upset fans with her blood-soaked stage antics hours after a British gun massacre, now US shockstar Lady Gaga is said to be considering using real human corpses in an upcoming round of concert shows.

UK newspaper The Sun has reported the 24 year-old singer (A: She's anything but a singer.) has been in touch with anatomist Gunther von Hagens, famous for his plastination technique of preserving cadavers (A: That's bodies, folks.) by injecting them with plastic. His Body Worlds exhibition has toured around the world. (A: And it's amazing that folk actually go to see it. But then you get the ones who pretend they are

sophisticated and intelligent and, no, no, it doesn't bother me; actually it's quite enlightening; it's very educational... and all that rubbish.)

The newspaper claims Gaga, who is currently on tour with her Monster Ball concert series, "is keen to have some Body Worlds element in one of her shows." (A: I know what it's going to be. I think you do too, don't you? Do you know what kind of poses these characters will be in? And what organs will be showing?)

It would be good to top this tour — which is already out-there — with something nobody has done before, using dead bodies as part of a gig (A: It's just a 'gig,' you see.)," an unnamed "friend" of the pop star was quoted as saying. (A: Well, that's her PR manager... because this is PR. This is how they do it.)

While the controversial singer, (A: Who really is just a step from a strip club, that's all it is.) real name Stefani Germanotta, (A: That will be fake too.) has yet to confirm the report through her record company, comments made by von Hagens overnight appear to give weight to it. (A: So I guess he's said something too.)

The scientist told MTV he would "offer no comments on conversations that have already taken place with the singer or her representatives," but he "welcomes the opportunity" to work with her. (A: Maybe he will plasticize her and hang her up there, eh.)

"As someone who practices the violin every day, I feel that music is vital to our humanity and fundamental to our wellbeing. The post-mortal plastinated body on the other hand is a *momento mori*, a reminder that we must all die," he said in a statement. (A: So the PR people just keep going and going.)

"To create a convergence of both these profound subjects and ideas would be a wonderful challenge. (A: It's really difficult isn't it folks? ...you hear this rubbish.) To do so with a risk-taking, boundary-pushing artist (A: An artist...) like Lady Gaga would be a meeting of the minds and I look forward to it."

Von Hagens is no stranger to controversy himself, having risked the threat of arrest and criminal charges in 2002 when he performed the first public autopsy in 170 years in a London theatre. (A: In front of audiences, FOR ENTERTAINMENT folks.)

The dissection was later broadcast on British television, drawing scores of complaints. (A: That's why it's put out there by British television folks, because the media has always been used to brainwash you and to alter you AND debase you and have you act it out into your own personal lives.)

Gaga was criticised earlier this month after she covered herself in blood and pretended to be murdered on stage in Manchester, the night after British man Derrick Bird shot 23 people in a gun rampage across the country's north.

She also copped a spray from comic and fellow New Yorker (A: Ha. Always from New York.) Jerry Seinfeld this week after flipping the bird and appearing drunk at a series of baseball games.

"This woman is a jerk. I hate her," Seinfeld said during a radio interview on Monday. "I can't believe they put her in my box, which I paid for."

"I don't know what these young people think or how they promote their careers."

They are managed. They are managed from the minute they get up in the morning right through their entire day with everything they say and do, by very professional people. I'm talking about certain professions that have to do with the inner drives and the workings of the mind, exactly as Bernays said. Anything goes, you see. Anything goes. Fetuses in jars of urine, put in some feces there as well, pay the "artist"... pay the artist for popping it in the jar, from the government grant money.

You know every government out there since World War II created a department of CULTURE. Why would you create a department of culture if you all, all of you collectively, are the culture? It's meant to alter you and gradually change you by pushing the envelope step by step to total degradation. That's why it's there. That's why each country, when they signed the UN agreements in 1946, set up departments of culture. They would fund all novelists that would put politically correct stuff into their books. All movie makers, all script writers for the movies, and so on, right down to cartoon makers, funded by your tax money to brainwash you and degrade you down to what your governments want you to be... easily managed and degraded simpletons, totally dysfunctional, and perverted by the way. You see, once you have a perverted society no one cares what happens to the person down the street or next-door and anything can go, but it's always directed by those who RULE you. It's about RULING you easier. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, I can remember when I think one of the surgeon generals in the United States during Clinton's era had to leave because she advocated mutual masturbation in the class for children; which is all part of this ongoing thing, all the way from the Bertrand Russell's and the 1920s to the present. I've read articles about how they've pushed it recently, again. It's being taught in schools again; more and more masturbation, masturbation, from UNESCO, from the United Nations and now it's through the curriculums of all schools. Here you get an article like

this a few weeks later. All these articles I've mentioned tonight, I'll put all the links up on my web sites after the show and you can look them up for yourselves. It says...

Parents furious after students shown 'inappropriate' sex acts simulated on stuffed animals: report

BY Rosemary Black / DAILY NEWS STAFF WRITER / nydailynews.com/ June 23rd 2010

(A: They are watching simulated sex on Much-Music television for God sake. Where have the parents been? They are shocked? I don't think so. You see, the parents were already degraded, that's why they let their children watch that stuff. Every generation has been degraded a little bit more as the envelope is pushed, and a little bit more and a little bit more until anything goes.)

Too much information in sex-ed class?

An angry group of Iowa parents expressed their dismay to school officials after a group of students at Shenandoah High School were shown sex acts simulated on stuffed animals, according to a story in Fox News reported on News.com.au. (A: Australia.)

"It was horribly inappropriate," Colleen Dostal, the mother of a 14-year-old eighth-grader in the Planned Parenthood class, (A: That was Sanger who set up the abortion clinics, that was a Nazi lover AND a Soviet lover. She loved big government taking over the rolls of managing all the peoples' lives. She said that children were WEEDS and the best thing that a mother could do was to KILL them. Read her own books. I've read them on the air.) told Fox News Radio. "To do that in a mixed-gender classroom – I truly believe it was inappropriate."

She told Fox News that the kids in the class also had learned how to do exams on women and that the instructor had demonstrated with an anatomically correct male sex organ how to use a condom. And, she added, some photos that were shown to the students were "pornographic."

Parents also were upset that they had not been notified in advance about the week-long sex education class taught by (A: Can you believe this...) Jennifer Horner, (A: Horney Horner. Can you really believe that they make these names up for their jobs?) a Planned Parenthood bilingual health educator. (A: Are you sure it's just bilingual? It's bi-something.) About 20 parents showed up at a school board meeting earlier this month, according to Southwestiowanews.com.

Horner, who said she teaches four to 10 classes each month in schools (A: And she is getting paid for this. Now, it's going to be much worse than plasticized bodies hanging on the wires simulating sex, with Gaga, when these children grow up. Believe you me, because they are preparing them right now for much, much worse.) and other settings, defended her teaching techniques. (A: So... Horney Horner is defending her teaching techniques.)

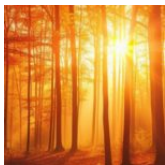
"My role is to provide information on topics relating to human sexuality such as sexually transmitted infections, teaching about contraception – we also do healthy relationships, (A: I'll bet she does! Get her definition of healthy.) reproductive anatomy, just a wide range of topics related to human sexuality," she told Southwestiowanews.com.

I can't believe it. Well I can believe it, because I've read all the books going back years ago before I was born, talking about the whole agenda step by step. Dehumanization, no bonding, lots of partners though; but you'll all be sterile, no children come out of it. That's what they want. Yep. And you all watch that rubbish.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1061](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

A New World Order means precisely that. It's not just a new world order of a global society, it's a PLANNED, SCIENTIFICALLY PLANNED, EXPERTLY RUN society. That, supposedly, is the whole idea of it. It's also a depopulation program because they've never been shy at telling us that eugenics is a big part of their agenda. They have achieved much of it already and most folk don't even know that. They have been living through it in fact, because with the declining birth rates always given every year by the United Nations and the reasons for massive immigration to make up for the children we are not having, that shows you that it's actually working. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I should also mention too that in the web site you'll see alanwattsentientsentinel.eu listed as well. That site has all the same audios for download but it has the addition of transcripts in a variety of languages to choose from, of a lot of the talks I've given. All the other sites have the audios and transcripts in English only. So that's another one to look at.

Talking about the system that runs us, of course we all know it's done in secrecy, semi-secrecy really because the books put out by members of the big groups are put out every single year. They used to go to libraries and most folk never, ever read them; they are too dry and too boring. I think too, because you are looking at something that seems almost like science fiction, you can't really relate to it, the things that are going to happen in the future, albeit the short-term future. It's too remote or foreign to them that they can't really believe that people will pull it off. It's too unreal. In fact, that's the technique that they rely upon, is our disbelief. We go into disbelief and that's why they can pull it off indeed.

When you look at the amount of meetings, just the G20 alone has per year, across the world, and all the sub meetings of the other G8 and all the rest of it that goes on, it's phenomenal. They are part of a global structure system of Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations members; all hand picked basically by their masters to make sure they are going to push for global government, something that Cecil Rhodes was talking about over 100 years ago and dedicated his fortune to it through Rhodes Scholarships. You'll find a lot of the US senators in fact are actually Rhodes Scholars and many of the top brass at the bureaucratic level are also Rhodes Scholars. These Rhodes Scholars are dedicated to global governance. They are released into the public, all the doors are opened to them when they come out of university, and they take their places and they work there for their entire lives, in other governments, again, behind the scenes in a high bureaucracy. That's where they go.

What do you need to be a front man, a politician? Well, politicians are basically liars. That's what they do. They lie to the public. I've gone through their personality so many times, about psychopathy and how the book Political Ponerology, for instance – is an excellent book, an excelling primer – to show you the studies that have been done on psychopaths, especially politicians, in all countries, and ones from recent and previous times. They all have that ability to lie, without flinching, without embarrassment. There is something missing in them basically. But they will do what they are told by their great paymaster. They are given lots of rewards to make sure that they are quite happy in their little jobs. Of course whatever they are up into sexually is always covered up for them too and their sexual preferences are provided to them; Bill Clinton was a great example of that.

At one time lying used to be frowned upon. Of course we even had the impression in public life that that's the last person you want in there is a liar. But not really. That's the way it's really always been in the world of politics. Read your history books. Read the different write-ups and books about politicians in the past and you'll find that they've never been liked because they are always liars. They always promise you everything that you want to hear and then they get in and they are managed by those behind them. They slap on extra taxes and you end up with less freedoms and money than you had before. Here is an article to do with that, how now they are actually approving of liars. It's from Yahoo.

Little liars grow up to be great leaders

Researchers have found that the ability to tell fibs (Alan: That's lies.) at the age of two is a sign of a fast-developing brain and means children are more likely to have successful lives.

A team of Canadian academics have found that the more plausible the lie, the more quick-witted they will be in later years and the better their ability to think on their feet.

"Parents should not be alarmed if their child tells a fib," said Dr Kang Lee, director of the Institute of Child Study at Toronto University who carried out the research. (A: Well how can we believe him? Maybe he's another liar... and he's promoting it.) "Almost all children lie. Those who have better cognitive development lie better because they can cover up their tracks. They may make bankers in later life." (A: Well that might be very well true.)

Lying involves multiple brain processes, such as integrating sources of information and manipulating the data to their advantage. (A: They do that all the time with statistics and stuff, and graphs like the hockey stick graphs to do with the global warming.) It is linked to the development of brain regions that allow executive functioning and use higher order thinking and reasoning.

Dr Lee and his team tested 1,200 children aged two to 16 years old. They found at the age of two, 20 per cent of children will lie. This rises to 50 per cent by three and almost 90 per cent at four. The most deceitful age, they discovered, was 12, when almost every child tells lies.

Researchers say there is no link between telling fibs in childhood and any tendency to cheat in exams or to become a fraudster later in life. (A: And I'm sure that's been disproven before by other grant-laden studies that wanted a different version.)

It's interesting, they are telling you it's okay now for children to lie. I can remember when Dr Spock was on the go; that's after the Kinsey Report – and they fudged all the data for Kinsey – to try and convince people, especially women, they were missing something out in their sex life if they weren't rutting around like rabbits. He used prostitutes and pedophiles, in prison in fact, AS ordinary people. That's what he used for his study. He also paid people to assault children, I mean babies folks, and have sex with them. The guy was a perv himself, an utter perv. He preferred guys of course, but he seemed to have a thing for children too. If he wasn't at least caught doing it himself, he certainly was exposed as paying others to do it. That's how they did that, for the sexual thing and that became almost the new norm. Everybody was quoting Kinsey and it was all made-up nonsense by a bunch of pervers. But it was intended to do that. They tried that in Germany in the 1920s with a doctor there that came out with the same kind of stuff.

Actually, the book burnings that you see generally in the Nazi films, it was his books that were getting burned; that's the pile that you see getting burned in that famous clip they always show you. He had a Museum of Sexual Perversions with all kinds of contraptions and stuff. He did sex operations on people back then and changed them from one gender to the next; that's by the side... that's by the side.

Then after that of course, out came Spock. Spock was to convince the women that they couldn't manage their children or given them the morals and values. No, here is how you treat children, let them do what they want. Then that is what happened. A generation grew up like psychopaths, which is exactly what government wanted because in came the agencies to deal with all the fallout. You see how they do it? They are excellent planners at the top. Eventually there was hardly a person who wasn't trying to treat their children like their best friend. That's what they were told to do. A child is a child, it doesn't have the brain of an adult; it's still developing so it shouldn't be your best friend. In that sense, you don't sit and tell the child all your problems. You've got to be in charge of the child for that child's own good. At the end of his life, Spock said that we've raised a nation, a generation of psychopaths. He admitted that. But he had done his job, just like Kinsey had done his job. They were heavily funded, again, by the Rockefeller Foundation... that said what, a long time ago? They must destroy the family unit.

So there you go. Lying is a good thing. And speaking of liars, let's go into the G20 meeting where all the politicians are meeting. There are liars from around the world. It says here, from the Toronto Star. The Toronto Star used to be the communist paper at one time. They always give you a star, a red star paper and a 'sun' that is supposed to be the right wing. I believe The Sun was taken over by the left wing so I guess it's a bit darker.

G20 summit security to be 'massive'

Inner security zone will be protected by a 3-metre fence and five layers of security

March 23, 2010 / thestar.com / Jennifer Yang

Access to the innermost security zone during the G20 weekend (A: It's only for a couple of days... really, one day. \$1.1 Billion...) will be controlled by a 3-metre-high fence and five levels of security screening, a summit official said Tuesday.

These were among the few details shared with more than 100 property managers and company representatives who attended Tuesday morning's "G20 summit preparedness workshop," hosted by the Building Owners and Managers Association (BOMA).

They go into their spiel there about the different kind of security they are going to have but they don't go into it in much depth. It's more of a PR for the building managers association. There is a better site here. It's from the University of Toronto and it's the official site for the G20 Information Centre. I'll put all these links up my web site at the end of the show. This G20 Information Centre is well worth going through because you'll see the previous meetings and all the rest of it. You can download PDFs from their talks. It's all about global governance; you'll see it there, global governance and global economic governance as well. That's all that's through it is global governance, global governance, and global economic governance. That's everything folks. That's what it's for.

What is the G20?

G20 Information Centre provided by the G20 Research Group

g20.utoronto.ca

Now, do any of these liars, these politicians, mention that they are going to push all this for global governance when they run for election? Nope. Nope. Suddenly they are all nationalistic and keep mentioning the name of their country just to make sure you associate the two of them together and all that kind of stuff. They never mention the G20 or the G8 or anything else that's on the go. Never. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just going through the G20 paraphernalia here, all the stuff they give out to the public. This article here is from their main site and you have to go into it – if you are interested at all, most folk aren't. They don't really care, most people, who runs them or runs the world just as long as they can play. If you want to go into it, you'll find all these different things on global governance. Yesterday I mentioned the Sherpas, the higher bureaucrats that run across the world and work out all the big things that will be signed at this particular meeting. That's all politicians do is eat and drink and make merry and sign things that are put in front of them by the other guys who do the real work, the real handlers. And they have all these other ones working for them across the world too. Here is one you'll see on this one for their own web site. You can download that. It says...

Potential Partnership in Global Economic Governance:

Canada's G20 Summit from Toronto to Turkey

John Kirton Co-director, G20 Research Group

(A: There's a whole... there is another government involved here. See, the world government is already here, these layers of bureaucrats that don't work for any particular country. It says...)

Paper prepared for a presentation at TEPAV, Ankara, and DEIK, Istanbul, Turkey, June 7-8, 2010. Version of June 13, 2010.

Introduction

The Challenge

In less than two weeks the most powerful leaders of the world's 20 most systemically significant countries arrive in Toronto, Canada for their fourth summit of the Group of Twenty (G20). (A: There is another thing they use too. You see, the big boys use, they used to use CLUBS for their little cliques, mainly clubs based in London at one time. Then they used COMMITTEES; they also had committees. Bertrand Russell, while he was working for MI5 also ran the Committee of 100 that was the real radical groups that would storm the US air bases in Britain and knock down their fences. He was in charge of that. So he ran both sides, MI5 and that, at the same time. That's standard though. This one calls themselves a Group of 20. There are also groups of 5s and groups of 3s. It says...) It will be their first meeting of the newly proclaimed permanent priority centre of international economic co-operation, the first co-chaired by an established and emerging economy, and the first held in tight tandem with the older, smaller Group of Eight (G8) major power democracies. (A: What they mean is the redistribution of wealth; I'm just reinterpreting it for you.)

In Toronto the G20 leaders will confront several critical global challenges. The first is the European-turned-global financial crisis, erupting in May even before the previous American-turned-global financial crisis of 2007-9 had been solved. (A: It still isn't solved.) The second is the devastation to trade, investment and development that these financial-turned-economic crises cause. The third is the environmental and social problems they exacerbate, from climate change (A: That's a priority now, this nonsense of global warming and the carbon energy taxes that are coming.) and energy to food and health. (A: You are going to get rationing down the road, as I have said. To control the world they've got to use food and the Council on Foreign Relations has had a think tank, a separate think tank working on that for the last 15 years, the coming food shortages. Go into their own web site at Chatham House and see it for yourself.) And the fourth is strengthening the G20 itself and the international financial institutions (A: That means signing treaties. We are all under a World Bank folks.) and other global bodies more generally, to govern more effectively, equitably and accountably today's complex, uncertain, intensely interconnected world. (A: And so on and so on and so on. Read it all for yourself.)

Some of them are worth wading through all the boring stuff that they have there to find out what they are really up to. And all they do is reaffirm that you are ALREADY GLOBAL; you have been for some time. And yes, they are basically running every country's economic system through their central banking system all the way up to The World Bank and through The World Bank. They are going to make sure that's even tighter in a sense, with all the new treaties they will sign. We are already under global government; there is no doubt about it. You'll have to look through it for yourself. As I say, for those that dare... most folk don't really. They want to howl and yell about things but they don't really want to know the nitty-gritty of what's really happening.

What's interesting too, there was an earthquake apparently in the Ontario region, up through and into Quebec, Canada today. I didn't know; I didn't know a darn thing. It says...

The day central Canada felt the earth move

(A: Maybe that's... what they are saying at the G20, maybe God isn't too happy with them... and they are sending off a hit squad off to try and knock Him off...

you know, as part of the security measures.)

ca.news.yahoo.com / By James McCarten, The Canadian Press

TORONTO – Cars were shaken from their parking spots, buildings cracked and residents ran through the streets Wednesday as a magnitude 5.0 earthquake left a small town in western Quebec in a state of emergency and much of central Canada wondering what in the world was going on.

The damage appeared to be concentrated in Gracefield, Que., a tiny municipality of just over 2,300 not far from the epicentre of the temblor, which was located about 60 kilometres north of Ottawa and about 18 kilometres beneath the surface of the earth. (A: They felt it all the way down to Toronto apparently from anything from 30 seconds to a minute to a minute and a half. So it's one of these rare events we get. But I'm sure the religious ones can read something into it... and those that wish for other things to happen, maybe you can wish for a bit more. [Alan laughing.]

Here's another thing too, on the G20 on the businesses.

Toronto's downtown banks empty out ahead of G20

June 23, 2010 / reuters.com

TORONTO, June 23 (Reuters) – Business owners, bankers and brokers who normally throng Toronto's busy financial district have made themselves scarce ahead of this weekend's Group of Twenty summit, in the face of a growing police presence and planned protests. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back again, Cutting Through The Matrix and reading an article from Reuters on the G20 to do with business being shut down basically because of all this massive security. It's gone on all week even though the meeting doesn't happen until the weekend. All the traffic is disrupted; they've got these big massive fences up. They've got cages up for protesters; they always have these collapsible cages they drag in now and throw you in like monkeys in a cage, in a zoo. But then they are using stun guns too, which are just cattle prods. So that's how the public are being treated now. And we are getting used to that each time we see these things on television or wherever you get your news from. We are being trained that this is the new way.

It mentions how the banking staff have dressed down. That's standard too; they do that in all countries, where they try and look like ordinary folk wearing sort of ordinary clothing rather than the Brioni and Canali suits that they generally wear and stuff like that. They don't want to be conspicuous to the protesters who are maybe a bit peeved at all the bailouts they've had to pay for their expensive suits and holidays and bonuses and stuff like that. It says here...

With security worries mounting and traffic disruptions expected to increase, banks are shutting downtown branches and have told many employees to work from home.

The few that have shown up for work have dressed down, swapping expensive Brioni and Canali suits for casual Polo shirts and slacks to avoid making themselves targets of protesters who have promised to disrupt the downtown ahead of and during the June 26-27 Toronto summit.

The smaller summit (A: There is actually a smaller group...) of the rich Group of Eight (A: AS the G20 goes on, they also have the Group of 8...) countries will take place in the resort town of Huntsville, Ontario, 215 km (135 miles) north of Toronto, just ahead of the broader G20 gathering.

"Business has virtually stopped this week. Clients say they're working from home, but for a lot of them, home happens to be (summer cottages) for the week," said John Ing, president of Toronto investment dealer Maison Placements. (A: I guess this is also... It's amazing how they get little ads in all the write-ups, isn't it? ...for their clients.)

“Meetings have been postponed, because restaurants are closed.” (A: It’s disrupting the whole major city, for this incredible extravaganza, this blowout of tax money for all these supposed servants of the peoples from across the world. Quite something isn’t it?)

Now, there are reports coming out of Israeli papers, just now – just right now in fact – that the Israeli Air Force has landed at the Saudi base where they are supposedly going to amass for the attack on Iran. This is...

Reports: IAF Landed at Saudi Base, US Troops near Iran Border

Tammuz 11, 5770, 23 June 10 by Tzvi Ben Gedalyahu / israelnationalnews.com

The Israeli Air Force recently unloaded military equipment at a Saudi Arabia base, a semi-official Iranian news agency claimed Wednesday, while a large American force has massed in Azerbaijan, which is on the northwest border of Iran.

Both reports follow by less than a week the Pentagon’s confirmation that an unusually large American fleet sailed through the Suez Canal Saturday. Several reports stated that an Israeli ship joined the armada.

The Pentagon played down the news, saying the American maneuvers were routine. (A: Yeah, right!) However, a report by Iran on Wednesday that it has enriched dozens of pounds of 17 per cent enriched uranium serves as a reminder that time is running out to stop Iran from being able to produce a nuclear weapon. (A: That’s nonsense because even if they managed to get 20% it’s way below what you would need, WAY, WAY BELOW what you’d need for a nuclear weapon. They know that too.)

Iran’s Fars News Agency said the Israeli military aircraft landed 10 days ago at the Saudi base near the city of Tabuk, located in northwest Saudi Arabia, one of the closest areas in the oil kingdom to Iran.

Fars said that the Tabuk base will be the central station for an Israeli attack on Iran. It quoted an Islamic news site that a commercial airline passenger said the airport in Tabuk was closed to all other traffic during the alleged Israeli landings. The passenger said that “no reasonable explanation” was given for shutting down the airport and those passengers were compensated financially and booked in four-star hotels.

So, it's interesting to see... because they've just really intensified the food going in and the medicine going into Iran and them selling anything out to keep themselves alive. That's what the embargo is all about. So it will be interesting to see if they are going to do a fast shortcut here, and before public opinion builds against them, and simply invade there. Interesting to see how they will play this one out. I'm sure it's all planned down to the smallest detail, all the scenarios. I know that some people will be pretty dismayed if they don't let it play out, with the embargoes and starve them to death. Madeline Albright is on NATO now; she's on the panel, the top chiefs of staff at NATO. She loves starving people to death because she said so basically in an interview when they were starving the Iraqis and she was in charge of that embargo. When she was asked if half a million women and children have died so far because they can't get medicine or food, is that worth it? She says, oh, perfectly. So that's Madeline getting disappointed at a fast invasion here. Because psychopaths run the world, you see.

There is a little article on Maurice Strong. It's a PR piece; you know, he's a nice guy sort of stuff, from the Guardian. The Guardian is all on board and paid by the big boys for being all for global warming stuff, and environment, and depopulation and so on. So they don't do anything that really matters. So here is a typical PR piece that tells you nothing about Maurice Strong. Apparently Maurice Strong came on in response to Glenn Beck – this is how they are running it here – who criticized him.

Environment Climate change Maurice Strong:

Ignore Glenn Beck – I don't want to rule the world (A: No, his boss will.)

What I do want, says the man self-labelled 'the planet's leading environmentalist', is for nations to co-operate fully on issues they cannot deal with alone

guardian.co.uk / Leo Hickman guardian.co.uk, Wednesday 23 June 2010

Maurice Strong, shakes hands in 1992 in Rio with Brazilian indigenous tribe chief Kanhok Caiapo. Photograph: Antonio Scorza/AFP (A: They show you all the photographs of him doing his high chutzpa stuff.)

Maurice Strong, the founding executive director of the United Nations Environment Programme and self-proclaimed "world's leading environmentalist", has hit back at his critics in a rare interview with the Guardian.

Responding to internet speculation and repeated attacks by prominent rightwing climate sceptics (A: It's funny how, if you're a skeptic you're right wing, isn't it? You see how they play all this nonsense? Does that

mean if you're a left wing you're automatically believing everything you are told from the top?) that he is using the climate change issue to establish a global government, the 81-year-old Canadian, who organised both the Stockholm Conference on the Human Environment in 1972 and the Rio Earth Summit in 1992, said his only motivation was to alert the world that mankind's current actions are environmentally unsustainable. (A: No. He's done an awful lot more than that, folks.)

"I've always made it clear that I do not believe that global government is either necessary or feasible," said Strong, who was a key official at the UN for decades until his retirement in 2005. (A: And he's not retired, folks.)

"What I do believe is that we need a system of global governance (A: See, there you go.) through which nations can co-operate and deal with issues they cannot deal with alone. Maybe that statement is too sophisticated for some, but it shouldn't be." (A: So he won't explain what he means.)

Last month, Glenn Beck, the conservative Fox News host and popular US talk radio presenter, portrayed Strong as a malevolent figure using his UN contacts to bring about the "collapse" of the world's "industrialised civilisations".

Beck said: "[Strong is] involved in collapsing the global economies into the hands of a global government."

Last year, Lord Monckton, the prominent climate sceptic who recently became the deputy leader of the UK Independence Party, accused Strong during a US TV programme of being a central figure in a "collusion" between UN officials, business leaders and scientists to use climate change as a device to make money. (A: Well they are making a lot of money off it too, although Strong is a good liar. He will deny that. He lied at a very young age, about the age of 2 I think.)

Strong, a former oil and utilities industry executive who is currently a director of the Chicago Climate Exchange (A: Along with Al Gore of course.), North America's only exchange trading credits for greenhouse gas emissions, rejected the accusation.

"It's true that I do get a modest fee from Chicago Climate Exchange, which I helped [to found], because I believe the cap-and-trade system, while not perfect, is one of the best ways to ensure that people have the incentive to reduce their emissions at the lowest cost," he said. (A: Meaning, by punishing you and jacking everything up so that he can profit off it.)

"That's a long way from suggesting that I could invent the climate change issue to make profit.

"I have business interests, but they are pretty modest (A: Oh, ho, yeah, he definitely lied at 6 months folks. I've changed by mind; it's 6 months that this guy started.) and I believe that business has to contribute to the solutions. To do that, they have to be profitable." (A: You know, when he was brought over to dismantle the publicly owned electrical system of Ontario, the entire Ontario, the whole of Ontario. They brought him over; Bob Rae made him the chairman of it. They found out after, here he was on 2 salaries; one from Ontario for being the head of it and one from the United Nations because he was still head of The World Bank or something like that. So he made a deal when the scandal broke and he says, okay, I'll stay on and privatize this industry for \$1 a week or whatever it was. That's no kidding. That's how honest this guy is. But he didn't tell you beforehand he was taking 2 salaries.)

Strong also rejected internet speculation by conspiracy theorists (A: Oh, conspiracy theories...) that he is a member of clandestine groups, such as the Bilderberg Group and the Illuminati. "I have got lots of connections, but they're not amongst them," he said. (A: No. He's only one of the favorites of the Rockefellers. In fact, they picked him up as a young man. They started him off and put him into the oil industry to get the feel of how the big boys work. Then they sent him on his way to be head of environmental movements and so on.)

On the issue of whether humanity can tackle the environmental challenges he believes it now faces, Strong was downbeat.

"Analytically, I'm pessimistic," he said. "I believe the odds are against us for making the changes we need to make in time. (A: Then, when you scroll down, he blames it mainly on overpopulation, of course. How many children do you have Maurice? Do you want to tell them all? No, I'm sure he doesn't, but you can look it up for yourself.)

The world that we are growing up in, this world is one where we are being killed off. I'm fed up going through the statistics and stuff, The Disappearing Male from the CBC, and all the other scientific data that's been presented, plus the UN's own report that Westerners are basically becoming sterile. It's a big mystery why. They are not really concerned about it, which tells you of course, that it's part of the agenda; otherwise it would be a crisis obviously. Right? It's not a crisis so it's normal, therefore it's meant to happen and they know what's causing it in that case too.

They are also giving you all kinds of new injections and the children, I'm not kidding you, they are like pin cushions before they are 6 months old now. Pharma is part of the Military-Industrial Complex. You'd better do your homework and look into the history of the big pharma companies in World War II and onwards and you'll find out what they were up to. These are the companies that have what are classified as 5 and 6 and 7 scheduled containment facilities. They have some of the world's worst bacterium and they alter it, and they alter the viruses too, and it's SIMPLE to alter a virus within an hour, into some killer, if

you read your books on it. They do things like that. So they are involved in warfare facilities BY the warfare establishment. Why build your own when these guys already have all the facilities, you understand?

If you want to depopulate the world and sterilize them, and since they did talk about using needles in Bertrand Russell's day and Julian Huxley's day, well of course they've been doing it. How else would they get it into your system? By telling you that this is good for you and this is for polio and this is for this and that and so on. They can't ask for volunteers... YET. They are almost ready now. They have conditioned a young group that it's okay to become sterile. They are pushing the Gardasil and everything else that comes along the pike. With everyone that they put out, they keep telling you now you need boosters every year. They are actually pushing to get every ADULT with every kind of booster every year. Great business for pharma; public/private partnerships they call it, as they rule over the public. Not bad deals for them.

This article is...

NHS Trust suspends cervical cancer vaccinations after girl, 14, dies within hours of jab (A: That's another one; they are dropping like flies.)

By Daniel Martin / dailymail.co.uk / 2nd October 2009

That was from 2009 and I read it at the time but there have been more since then. Because this one was so easy to prove what had caused it, they had to make a big deal out of it. Then they suspend it for 6 months. Since then they've actually carried on with it and other ones have just dropped dead a well. What they are saying of course, if you die within 24 hours it probably is not connected with the jab. You know... it's just one of these coincidences. Disgusting eh? Just disgusting.

I'll also put up the White House release. I mentioned it the other night of the synopsis of a new health care system basically. It says...

White House releases synopsis of new healthcare reform regulations

By Julian Pecquet – 06/22/10 / thehill.com

The White House has released a five-page fact sheet... (A: Which you can download. I'll put the link up and you can download from it yourself to see the basic outline of it. I have people who work in the big

insurance companies who've told me that it was their insurance companies that pushed for this health care system; it was not to help the public at all, believe you me.)

And just to add what it means to be on the international health care system, WHEN the IMF comes in and cuts back on everything, they always start with your health care. There are people in Britain now that have been told to go home if they need a urine sample, boil a jar, like a jam jar or something, and use that to take the specimens in with them now because they can't afford the cheap plastic little containers. They cut back on everything. I'm not kidding. This is true. So this is what the US has got to look forward to, as it's brought down.

And you know something, in the US you don't know what's coming down because you will not believe it. Only a few people can actually accept what's happening. Most are in complete denial. They can't believe that their way of life is going to be radically altered that fast. They can't believe it. It will be interesting to see the rate that they do bring it all this stuff into the US. If they do it gradually, you'll adapt and adapt and adapt until it's normal. If they do it quickly, you might get a bit hysterical. But you have no idea, have NO idea what's coming down the pike... now that you are completely socialized, openly, in a socialist system... scientific socialism.

There are articles out there too, about Royalty, just to throw it in at the end of the show, because they've asked for... I think the Queen asked personally for a £9.5 million paycheck for the year. You know, she wants a raise of a few more million pounds. But how do they spend their off-time here? This article is from the Mail Online. You see, you are untouchable above a certain level in the world; in every level, the laws never... they can't apply to you.

Revealed: The Royals' favourite nightclubs

and a culture of rampant drug abuse

By NATASHA PEARLMAN / 13 October 2007 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: This is what they do with themselves, when you are going through recessions and so on. Then they mention this darkened London nightclub...)

At a darkened London nightclub at 2am on a Wednesday morning, a crowd of twenty-something partygoers are dancing with utter abandon to the thumping beat of a fashionable rap song.

Champagne glasses, brimming with £500-a-bottle vintage Cristal, clink together as beautiful young girls chat to rich young men.

This is a place where Sloanes collide with Eurotrash, and the place reeks of money.

But if you want to seek out the true face of this painfully exclusive London haunt, take a look at the toilets. (A: Because that's where it's splattered with cocaine, along the walls and everything. I think the music is coming in; it's very hard to hear. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on how the Royals party and where they party, at least one place, one club in Britain. Of course they have them all over the place, all over the world as well. This reporter got in and he talks about the costs of it all and the cocaine that's splattered all over the walls in the bathrooms, openly, and the cops will never go in there. Believe you me, never in a million years will they go in there, anywhere near there. They know which clubs to stay away from and where all the Lords go as well. He says...

I order a Lover's Cup cocktail – at £21 a glass, one of the cheapest drinks on the menu – but before I can pay, a man, who I soon learn is a hedge fund manager (A: All these guys go there of course.), signals to the waiter and my money is ignored.

The amount is small change to a man who is about to rack up a bar bill which will total nearly £4,000. (A: That's for a night, you know, that's a night of drinks. Then he goes on about all the other costs there and how much Prince Harry put down; it was about £11,000 for a tab or something.)

You can't imagine how these folks just laugh at us. Just laugh at the people, as you are put on extra taxes and Value Added Taxes. The Value Added Tax in Britain has gone up to 20% on every purchase... everything... food, everything. Now they are bringing it into Canada too in July... openly. They've already had it under GST but now they are openly going to call it the Value Added Tax. Apparently they want to bring it into the States as well and your prices will skyrocket for everything, postage stamps, everything 20% up... everything. Amazing, it's just amazing.

The environmentalists, I should mention too, always do their big parades at the G20 and they get the big, big show parade because they are the clean little guys that are all authorized by the big foundations who have members inside the meetings of course. They get to see some of the leaders and talk nice little speeches that they give to them, all prewritten of course. They are the goody-goody-two-shoes because they demand that governments do exactly what the governments have been told to do by their

bosses... and they sign these things into law. But if you want your own grant, do you realize all these groups are paid by grant-makers associations? I'll put a link up called...

ega.org

The Environmental Grantmakers Association (EGA) was formed in 1987 with twelve member foundations (A: The usual guys.) from across the United States. Today, our members represent over 220 foundations from North America and around the world.

They've got billions to spare, folks, and you can create your own environmental lobby group as long as you agree to all their terms and what to push. If you are a good little front NGO you can make a living on their grants, quite well in fact. I'll put that link up for you too, to show how the NGOs are funded. They fund ALL the big NGO groups in EVERY part of societal direction for lobbying. Amazing.

Then, as the US is going through all this, now we've got some city employees getting laid off. That would be quite something if you see most of them getting laid off across... we might not get so many tax bills and stuff. This is in Los Angeles.

Maywood to lay off all city employees, dismantle Police Department

(A: Because they are broke.)

June 22, 2010 / latimes.com

The city of Maywood will lay off all city employees and begin contracting police services with the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department effective July 1, officials said.

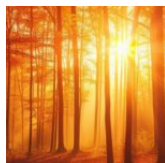
In addition to contracting with the Sheriff's Department, the Maywood City Council voted unanimously Monday night to lay off an estimated 100 employees and contract with neighboring Bell, which will handle other city services such as finance, records management, parks and recreation, street maintenance and others.

You know, eventually you will get Halliburton running your country for you. You think I'm kidding? This will all come out. We'll have one big corporation that will deal with all of this across the world, for every nation. That's still to come folks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1062](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Most folk are so confused with this New World Order they don't understand what it is. There are so many facets to it. There are so many different angles to it and so many fronts pushing for different causes, different wants and that type of thing. When you look at, for instance the G20 meeting that's happening in Toronto right now, which they call fortress city by the way, because we got miles of wire fencing up all around the inside of this big city. So many folk who live there have been kicked out of their homes, or they just left for the country while this is taking place. Even the tourists can't get into it; they are getting out of Toronto as well. They can't even get, apparently, rooms in hotels because so many policemen have come in from all the other provinces to take part in this security measure.

We are being trained, for instance, that things are changing big time and that force is being used, as a show, to make the big boy, the big bad boy, Big Brother, seem invincible to the little peasants all around about them. That's really what it's for. It's overboard with everything. Apart from that they didn't have to have it in Toronto; they could have had it in one of their usual hotels in the country where it's easy to get security and maintain the security perimeters and so on. So it's a show of force as they go through all of this kind of stuff. We are being trained, as I say, into a new type of system. What's interesting is when you look at all the different participants and protesters at the G20, it's just amazing how many of them are getting funded by the foundations, and some of the leaders of the foundations are taking part, inside the G20 meetings. So they run both sides of it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the G20, which is a formality really because they politicians themselves, they eat incredible meals at this and I don't know how many courses they get. I read from the G8 meeting they had last year and it boggled the mind. They get 10 minutes to speak. So it's a formality we're witnessing, a \$1.1 Billion extravaganza for a formality, so they can mouth a couple of things, belch a few times, after introducing their names, and then sit down and go back to the brandy. Then they will sign the different agreements and treaties that have been laid out for them by the people who've done the real work, long before this meeting even occurred. It takes about a year or more to set everything up and get everything and everybody on board with it.

Before I get to that, one of the main things I was going to talk about tonight will tie into this, you'll find as well, is the population of the world. They are hell-bent at the top in decreasing the world's population by all means and every means possible and they have been for an awful, awful long time. Even when we

didn't have the population we have now – and I don't even know if you can believe the statistics they have today on population across the world. Anyway, even back in the 1920s, right after World War I, a whole bunch of books came out, again, from the foundations, the usual suspects, claiming there were too many people and the war hadn't killed enough. At that time the big British Eugenics Society was on the go full blast, so was the American one; they were brothers actually. They wanted to kill off the excess, what they called, the unfit populations and those of low intellect or even the laboring classes all together. They said eventually we'd get post-industrial and we wouldn't need all these types any more. They wouldn't be happy because there would be no factory work left for them. So we are living through an agenda, a script as I say, and I'm pretty sure back then – I know in the 1930s they knew then – they would build China up in the future to be the manufacturer for the planet.

You've got to understand we are living through a big script and those who rule the world, and there are rulers of the world, don't allow anything to happen outside their plans. They are in control of every major thing that occurs in life, including world wars. They had the same excuses for all the wars. Just like today, starting with the Gulf War I and then Afghanistan, and we find of course, we were going to invade Afghanistan before the towers went down. They even had troops ready. All that kind of stuff comes out afterwards. And then Iraq, Iran is to go next, and then Syria. So they will give us all the propaganda we need until their polls convince us that we are thoroughly brainwashed and we'll start to believe it and then they will continue on their merry way. Remember, to rule the world you have to have perpetual war. And these boys DO have perpetual war on the world and in all different areas of the world, right down to your social areas in society. They have economic wars, on the public as well.

The world they want to bring in is a world where you will SERVE the New World Order. You'll serve your betters and you will allow yourselves, down the road, maybe the next generation, to be sterilized mandatorily... by the experts who will select you for it. They will train a generation that this is all quite normal, to sacrifice themselves so's that others may live and all that kind of stuff. You see it all in the science fiction. That's all that's out for; it's to prepare you for all of this, things to come.

Here is a typical PR piece on depopulation. There is nothing to counter the arguments here. No one tries to counter the arguments so they take everything at face value. It's a PR exercise, one of many. It says here...

Steve Connor: We need a global debate on population

Monday, 14 June 2010 / independent.co.uk

A growing number of scientists are going where politicians fear to tread by calling for a wider public debate on the sensitive issue of the global human population, which is set to rise from the present 6.8 billion to perhaps 9 billion by 2050. (Alan: I like their 'perhaps.' Even though, remember, Britain and other countries maintain that the only reason their population is up is because of mass immigration and that the native populations are not breeding enough children to pay off the national debts. Now it's an international debt, right, so they'll get the whole world roped into it. So don't forget that as I read this particular article.)

Lord Rees, the president of the Royal Society, (A: That's that great ROYAL Society, again. These are the guys who shape all avenues of science as far as the public will be concerned, of what we will get to know about it, for the whole world. If you want to get anywhere in the scientific community and be famous you have to be a member of the Royal Society.) brought the subject up in his excellent Reith Lectures; Sir David Attenborough (A: You know the guy, very much like David Suzuki, he likes furry animals and goes across the world living on the taxpayers' money because he works for the BBC which is tax funded by the public.) has become a champion of those who believe population has been relegated as an environmental issue; and more recently Professor Aubrey Manning, presenter of the BBC's Earth Story, (A: I can imagine what that will be about.) has stated that the sheer number of humans on the planet is the greatest menace the world faces. (A: He's parroting what Kissinger said back in 1972.)

Scientists have a reputation for saying things as they are, not as they should be. Politicians, forever looking for short-term solutions to keep them in office, do not, as a rule, look further than the middle distance. Yet population is one of those over-the-horizon threats without enemies, as Lord Rees put it. It is a disaster in slow motion, and all politicians seem to do is provide the sort of platitudes articulated by Michael Heseltine, who recently fielded a question on Radio 4 by saying that the problems associated with population never turn out to be as bad as predicted – which is probably true if you can enjoy your own Oxfordshire arboretum. (A: A little snobbish pun; the guy is getting a little dig into him, of course.)

No doubt Heseltine and his fellow politicians who are in favour of doing nothing about population will cite the words of John P Holdren, President Obama's science adviser, who wrote these words in 1969 when he was a young ecologist (A: And Marxist; they should have added that in here.): "If the population control measures are not initiated immediately, and effectively, all the technology man can bring to bear will not fend off the misery to come." (A: They should also put in this article he said that we should mandate sterilization through the drinking water, the food and all the rest of it.)

Of course it is a selective hit piece of propaganda from The Independent and that's all I have to really say on that particular one, one of many of course. It's meant for the people in between realities; that's the general population who watch television and live in a schizoid mentality. That's what it's really meant for. You must always persuade the victims first that this is necessary and they come to not only love their

servitude but they will love their scientific advisors who will select them, very kindly and nicely mind you, and treat you with care as they snip, snip away. That's really what it's about. It's far less hassle than having to simply bring you in and shoot you in the head like the Soviets did.

Getting back to the G20 meeting, which is the biggest extravaganza cash wise, I think, we've ever seen; \$1.1 Billion and climbing. Here are the guys behind the scenes and this is what I said, politicians have nothing much to do with anything; they are showpieces and they sign treaties when they are told to. This article is from CBC News. It says...

Sherpas: The senior diplomats who lay the summit groundwork

The success of a summit is largely the work of an unelected group of senior officials who have spent many months preparing for those few days of talks. Collectively, they are officially known as the Sherpas.

By CBC News / cbc.ca / May 24, 2010

The photo-ops marking the end of this June's G8 and G20 summits will inevitably focus on the leaders whose names are attached to the final communiqués.

But much of the content of those statements – indeed the success of the summits themselves – is largely the work of an unelected group of senior officials who have spent many months preparing for those few days of talks that are followed so closely around the world. (A: These guys travel around the world – these so-called Sherpas, the little nickname they've got – and they meet with the other diplomats of the other countries to make sure they are all on board with the drafting of their treaties.)

Collectively, they are officially known as the Sherpas – an elite group of bureaucrats who, like the Himalayan mountain guides they're named after, do much of the heavy lifting for the leaders in the spotlight. (A: Remember what I said before, the guys that you see are not the bosses, neither are Presidents or Prime Ministers. It's the guys who are Number 2 that are behind the scenes that do the real work for the bosses of the parallel government, the REAL government.)

Sherpas are the personal representatives of each leader (A: They are not really; they are appointed by much higher people.) – career diplomats or senior government officials appointed by each leader to represent their country's interests and carry out the extensive series of pre-summit consultations needed before all such high-profile meetings.

There's only one Sherpa per G8 or G20 member. Canada's current Sherpa (since 2008) is Len Edwards, the deputy minister of foreign affairs. Former ambassadors Robert Fowler and Derek Burney have also been Sherpas.

Flying under the radar is part of the job description. (A: See. The public don't even know what they look like. Flying under the radar is part of the job description. Remember what Carroll Quigley said, the real power is in the TECHNOCRATS, not the politician. The technocrats don't get the public acclaim and they are not in the limelight but they are the real power and their satisfaction is in KNOWING they've got the real power to get things done.) Their faces are largely unknown to the public at large. They meet behind closed doors and issue no press releases. They travel constantly, working long hours under intense deadlines. And the meetings begin long before the summits do. (A: I'll read more about the Sherpas to let you know how the world is really run when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the guys who prepare all the real work that's to be done, and the topics and the agreements that will be signed at the G20 meeting. This article goes on about the skirmishes they have. It says...

Diplomatic skirmishes

Building that kind of broad support (A: In other words, that's what the Sherpas do with other Sherpas from other countries.) is key if a summit is to succeed. Consensus-building is critical precisely because the G8 and G20 are informal groups. (A: It's a pity they wouldn't pay their own expenses if they are so informal, eh. Remember too, 'consensus-building' is a term used all through all the big foundations with all their non-governmental organizations. They even have foundations fronting for the major foundations, and these other foundations front, and they go out TO BUILD consensus, across the world, with politicians and so on. In other words, it bypasses the democratic process. The public don't even know what's going on with 99% of things that happen in the world, in their own world. They don't.) They cannot force other members to adopt any policy. No one has a veto. And since no leader relishes the optics of being part of a failed summit, the search begins early for solutions that allow all leaders to point to concrete steps and declare success.

This is where the Sherpas' diplomatic skills are really called into play. The behind-the-scenes fighting in the run-up to summits can be quite intense, Savic says. "Some issues can be very contentious." When policy differences can't be overcome, the goal is to come up with policies that at least don't interfere with those of other nations. (A: What they really do is either blackmail, pay off – under the table – or threats to cut off diplomatic aid or for foreign aid. That's what they really do.)

And while a certain amount of schmoozing and persuasion can be accomplished by conference call and email is frequent, nothing beats face time. "It's much easier to get a sense of where people are by meeting face to face," says Savic. (A: So there is a PR piece for the Sherpas and it's the first time really I've read any mainstream that they actually even exist, although it was obvious that they do because politicians have very little to do except read their scripts and eat a lots of good food, that the taxpayer pays for.)

That's that piece there. I'll put 2 or 3 article links up as well, to do with the G20 to show you how they have turned Toronto literally into a – they actually say it in some of the headlines – Fortress Toronto. Here is an article about the G20 police. They are bringing in, thousands of police have come in from all over, Ontario and outside Ontario, to take part in this; all on overtime of course. This article is also from the CBC.

G20 police arsenal includes plastic bullets

cbc.ca / Sunday, June 20, 2010 / By Dave Seglins, CBC News

This is a bit of a low-key thing because they've got much worse than that. They've got sound cannons and water cannons and all kinds of fancy gizmos. This article here, again, apart from being a PR piece to say how safe plastic bullets are, it does mention that they were training at a Canadian forces, the military forces Base Borden with all this equipment before the meeting came up. So there is your police and military working hand-in-glove for a meeting that didn't even have to take place in a major city. I'll put that link up for you to read for yourselves.

There is another article about some of the people who are taking part in the protests. This is from the Toronto Sun. It says here...

A guide to G20 protesters

By THANE BURNETT, QMI Agency / torontosun.com / June 19, 2010

Here is just a sample of the concerns and organizations — most perfectly respectful and a few that are potentially far from peaceful — that will raise their voices during the G20 and G8 summits. (A: They start off with... This is for the general public to make you think it's all a bunch of crazies and so on.)

- Black Bloc — Arguably the most notorious collection — a tactic rather than group — to threaten the summits. These self-described anarchists look for violence and destruction. They were seen during the

Vancouver Winter Olympics, and before that during 1999 World Trade Organization protests in Seattle, using the tactic of blending in with non-violent groups — then lashing out. (A: You know, CBC even did a fictional movie, with our tax money again, because it's funded by the taxpayer, and it was called The Summit. In there they actually show you that they do have international, generally ex-military types, that they hire for mobs. They go in and mix with the people and start the violence and it makes all the peaceful ones look crazy.)

- Anti-Capitalist Crusaders — A constant presence at all G8 and G20 meetings.
- Protest against Meles Zenawi — Some groups and concerns will seem foreign to many Canadians, including a movement to denounce the attendance of Ethiopian Prime Minister Meles Zenawi at the G20. Those protesting include the family of Bashir Makhtal, a Canadian jailed for life in Ethiopia.
- Ontario Coalition Against Poverty — A hard-line anti-poverty group, OCAP protests are familiar in most Ontario cities. Coalition founder, John Clarke, says he has little hope: "That Obama and the G20 world leaders will be listening to us." Instead, he says the aim is to build social mobilization.
- Environmental concerns — (A: It's amazing because environment concerns can get incredible money and funding from the big foundations, which most of them do, to protest at these meetings and then the guys on the sides say, oh, look at all those environmental protesters, we'd better sign agreements to appease them. That's how the trick works.) Groups like 350.org, a global movement, will be holding a number of events. "We want to make sure the 350 network in Canada knows how to plug in," says 350.org spokesman May Boeve.
- Animal Rights Groups — Members of a liberation movement, which this month claimed responsibility for torching a Colorado sheepskin factory is likely to attend.
- Amnesty International
- Pro-Gaza supporters.
- Marxists — Toronto organizer Alex Grant says: "The overwhelming point of the rallies and events is to reach the general population excluded from the summits. However, if the protest is large enough it is not ruled out that we might have some effect inside the wire."
- Bikes Not Bombs Toronto. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through some of the to-dos with the big meeting at Toronto with the G20 that's followed by the G8. It's the most expensive security operation I think we've ever had here. Everybody is to pay \$1.1 Billion for this love-in, this big fest they've got where they have incredible meals, drink a lot a brandy. They even lay on the prostitutes, according to one of the articles I read from the big meeting they had in Vancouver a few years ago, all paid by the taxpayer. They get the prostitute of their choice, or persuasion, all laid on as I say. It's quite something isn't it? ...how they can live in a different set of rules and values and laws even, if you have diplomatic immunity status.

There is another article from the CBC. It says...

Tourists fleeing Fortress Toronto

Security fences turning downtown into 'armed camp'

By TOM GODFREY, Toronto Sun / torontosun.com / June 19, 2010

Tourists can't wait to get out of Fortress Toronto and away from the kilometres (A: There are MILES of security fencing.) of G20 security fencing that have turned a bustling downtown into an "armed camp". (A: Incredible isn't it, these big, high security fences?)

Tourists trying to check out of T.O. on Saturday were subject to lengthy waits for taxis, whose drivers had to show photo ID at police checkpoints on Front St. W., to get to the Royal York Hotel, CN Tower and Metro Convention Centre. (A: Then they go on with the different examples of how it's frustrating the people and so on. They even had a paraplegic meeting for Canada going on as well. They are trying to get around in wheelchairs and some of them are saying they are not coming back after being treated this way in Toronto. But no wonder, because with the ordinary people who live there have evacuated the place for these few days; they can't live in that. You can't live in an armed camp like that. They are even saying that...)

"All the rooms were promised out to police officers," Straf said. (A: There's that many cops moved in for this event, to make extra cash. They can't even get rooms for the handicapped. So there you go. There you go.)

It's more important that we get the SHOW of... It's even more of an extravaganza than Royalty really. Isn't it? It's true what Hamilton said, if you've got Royalty to keep, you've only got the Royal family, their cousins and so on, to keep in a good lifestyle. But when you've got any other form of government, and he

meant democracy, you've got thousands and thousands of them to keep in their lifestyle and that's exactly what we seem to have here. It's also got the psychological benefit of giving us the impression that we are very little, you know, non-worthy people and these are very special, special people, that come out of different wombs in there and they have to be treated differently than you or I.

What else is happening in the world, in this great New World Order system, that's also un-democratic? But mind you, they do admit we are post-democratic now so we shouldn't really get so fluffed up about it. We know that they are trying to really ram through this carbon tax and it lost a lot of impetus with the exposures of the emails of the various scientists that were all on the take and fudging all the statistics. We know too that they will never backtrack from a plan that's taken years to set up, especially when Rothschild's bank in Switzerland is set up for all the carbon credits to go through, for the whole planet. Al Gore and all the rest of them, and other companies across the world, have got up their carbon savings plans where they all profit, again, with millions of bucks. When you already have international corporations trading their FREE carbon credits that they were given by their governments to get the thing started, they are raking in bucks off it. It's just the general public now who have to get used and get trained that we have to pay them all FOR these guys. So they never give up. They simply back off, go at it harder, quietly, and then come out again with the same thing. This article is from The Hill.

Kerry open to 'scaled back' carbon plan

By Ben Geman – 06/22/10 / thehill.com

Sen. John Kerry (D-Mass.) said Tuesday he is in discussions with other lawmakers about scaling back the reach of climate change legislation, but insisted that some type of greenhouse gas provisions are vital to any energy package. (A: They are really talking about taxes here.)

Kerry and Sen. Joe Lieberman (I-Conn.) are struggling for political traction as they promote a sweeping climate and energy plan they unveiled last month. (A: Now, these guys didn't do this themselves. As I say, what happens, happens world wide at the same time and we do have a world government. There is no doubt about it. That's what a New World Order means. You can't have a New World Order unless you already have an existing world government. Professor Carroll Quigley talked about that in his book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. You've got to read The Anglo-American Establishment; it shows you the incredible connections between all the ruling families and how they place them in all the different countries at the top positions – the TOP positions, not the Presidents – the ones who have the real control over money, military, foreign trade, all that kind of stuff.)

"If we are going to get serious, we have to price carbon. (A: Here they go.) There are many different ways of doing that. I am not locked in to one single way of doing it," Kerry said on MSNBC.

"And I am working with a number of colleagues now, Republicans and Democrats alike, to look at alternative ways that we might be able to scale back, provide a smaller chunk. ... What is important is that we begin the process, actually begin the pricing of carbon and send a signal to the marketplace," he said. (A: It's amazing too... See, once something is on the books and the public have done it for a few months it becomes normal. We adapt, unfortunately, to anything; at least those who are in the matrix world. They truly adapt. As Darwin said, mankind is the most adaptable species on the planet.)

Kerry's bill includes a cap-and-trade program for power plants (A: The energy is going to go up for everybody.) and eventually large factories and some other industrial facilities. The bill's emissions cap also covers motor fuels (A: There is your gasoline.), but it contains measures to shield fuel producers from swings in the carbon market.

Kerry's comments come ahead of a White House meeting Wednesday between President Barack Obama and a bipartisan group of senators, including Kerry, to discuss energy.

White House Chief of Staff Rahm Emanuel said Friday that an emissions cap applied only to electric utilities would be welcomed as a topic for discussion. (A: But it's going to go across the board to affect everything... everything. And it's intended to do that of course, as you well know.)

Now, how far do they go with socialized health care? It sounds wonderful. In a real world it would be nice wouldn't it? In a real world where they really meant to use your tax money by putting it back IN to society – if they are going to tax you at all that is, if they even give you an option but they don't. If they put it back into society and you got it back on the things that you need in society for emergencies, wouldn't it be nice? Of course they don't bring in national health care systems for that reason at all. HG Wells explained it, so did Lenin and others. They said that these services would become authorities over the people. And the more injections they give us, the sicker we become; the more sterile we become as well. And a lot of people literally become, I hate to say the word dumber, but we do. We do. There is no doubt that autism IS connected with it because autism was a very rare thing when I was young, very rare. We didn't have all these different degrees of attention deficit and hyperactivity disorders and all that kind of stuff. They are giving more and more and more injections to the children all the time.

They cut back on everything... yeah, you can get a quick abortion in national socialist countries; a very quick abortion. You can get a quick vasectomy. You can get your tubes tied very quickly. No problem at all; no waiting list there. But you can't get any serious treatment done like operations that are really vital

to save your life, that kind of stuff. After all, it's to do with depopulation, not keeping you alive. How far does it go? Well, here is the next part, in Britain for instance.

Medicine vending machines that dispense prescriptions 24 hours a day go on trial

By Sean Poulter / dailymail.co.uk / 22nd June 2010

For those who desperately need their prescription medicine, the notion of travelling miles to find a chemist (A: That's a pharmacy.) open is only likely to add to their anxiety.

But a dispenser is to go on trial in the UK which will offer medicines at any time of the day or night.

Initially the machines will be put into five hospitals.

However, the company behind them hopes they can also be installed in high streets, shopping malls and rural locations.

Their arrival in Britain has been supported by the UK Government and Department of Health.

But there are concerns they could put chemists (A: Pharmacists.) out of business and that patients could be left unable to get advice from a local pharmacist.

The dispensers come in two models, a smaller one holding 330 packs and a larger one with 2,000. (A: I guess they are expecting a lot of business; 2,000, eh?)

Users insert their prescription into the machine and pick up a telephone to access a live video link to a registered pharmacist. (A: Probably in another country as well, that it will be and they can hardly speak the language.)

The pharmacist will check the prescription and ensure those who have to pay have done so before allowing the machine to dispense the drugs.

The dispenser, which costs around £50,000, (A: Somebody got a good payoff there to put that through the National Health Service.) has been developed by the Canadian firm PharmaTrust. (A: I wonder if it's made of metal; you could call it PharmaRust, eh. Anyway...)

This is how things really work in the real world. It's to do with payoffs at the top. Whenever you have a pyramid structure in any sector, like medicine, they don't have to lobby all those down below. They just go to the ones at the top and lobby them and give them the payoffs and in it goes. That goes the same with the military too and everything else that big business wants to do. So whether you are selling missiles or drugs, you just go to the top boys, at the National Health Service system, and somebody will get awfully rich off of it; I'm sure of that... if they can keep them there. They must be really safeguarded with cameras on them and everything because even the old cigarette machines used to get broken into all the time. We live in a strange world, don't we? A strange world where we just accept what comes down the pike from our lords and masters without much of a whimper. We are TRAINED that way, you see. We are trained to just accept things and once things have that strange title of LAW we simply obey and say, well, what can you do... what can you do... That's how people are. You hear it all the time.

They floated the idea in the States of Value Added Tax. Well you see, for the world community as it was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, they said there would have to be basically a form of taxation. They came up with the idea of Value Added Tax. By the way, when you read their old books they admit proudly that they were the ones who brought into the United States and Britain income tax. Their members put the bills through into their Congress and Parliament. They also came up with the idea of property tax. So here they go with the Value Added Tax. Now, most countries, all the countries in Europe that join the European Union have to put in a Value Added Tax. They start it fairly low usually and then put it up, and they start it off initially on a few objects and then it goes on to everything including your food, and your postage stamps. In Britain they've already got it. In Canada, they have a General Sales Tax. When Brian Mulroney was in as the Prime Minister they tried to get Value Added Tax through and everybody said no. So he changed the name to General Sales Tax. So we do have it here. It's to go up here in July in Canada. Getting back to Britain, this is from Bloomberg.

Osborne (A: I guess he's the Chancellor, or whatever, for Britain.) Increases U.K. Value-Added Tax Rate to 20% (A: From 17.5%. That's 20% on every purchase. It's an overt tax which does not include all the hidden taxes already there.)

June 22, 2010 / businessweek.com / By Andrew Atkinson

June 22 (Bloomberg) — British Chancellor of the Exchequer George Osborne increased the value-added tax rate to 20 percent from 17.5 percent in the first permanent change to the levy on sales of goods and services in almost two decades.

"The years of debt and spending make this unavoidable," Osborne told Parliament in London in his emergency budget today as he announced a package of spending cuts and tax increases to cut the

U.K.'s record deficit.

I love how they... these governments... Don't you realize that government is the problem? If it worked we would never be in constant, incredible debt getting worse all the time, would we? So why would you vote for people who always make things worse? Because you are trained to, and you can't imagine any other system. That's why. So "The years of debt and spending make this unavoidable," here they are paying for roads to get built across other countries in Europe and they can't even build their own roads in Britain. And we are doing the same thing here in Canada through the different treaties like GATT. As I say, we build Candu reactors for the Chinese and the taxpayers pay for it in Canada. Meanwhile, they will not fix the reactors we have here; they close them down and say they are too old and they can't find the money to fix them, as they bring us down to a third world status, which is the agenda. It IS the agenda folks... and we'll just accept that. As I say, it's to come into the States as well. I'd love to see how they'll introduce that, on top of carbon taxes and everything. Maybe they'll sneak it in with the carbon taxes and call it something else. No doubt they will.

What a world we live in. We live in a Mickey Mouse la-la land. And most folk live in la-la land; they don't live in any kind of real reality at all, with fiction shown all the time. People can remember the first Seinfeld movie but they can't remember what happened 10 years ago, or 15, in any major way whatsoever. Everything is very vague in their mind, if you can stimulate it at all to remember. It's very vague. People are being taught to be powerless. They forget they have power. They have been trained, for an awful long time that they are there to serve government and you simply obey government, rather than government is supposed to be there to serve you.

A hundred years ago authors wrote books on democracy. They said eventually and inevitably those with the biggest groups would hold the power. Today the biggest groups are the non-governmental organizations because they are affiliated with groups across the world and now make up global groups. So they are funded by the foundations to make sure they demand and lobby for the very agendas that the governments WANT to hear them lobby about. They are only too happy to sign them into law... with the environment, taxation, new system, depopulation, and all the rest of it. There is an article here as well on Sandia National Laboratory. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show, remember.

Sandia and U.S. Army's America's Army simulation helps Special Forces learn adaptive thinking and cultural awareness

(A: That's so they can go abroad and con folk and kill them with more efficiency.)

NEWS RELEASES – FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

(A: I'll be back with more of this when I get back from this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about a new strategy for the military, a new training exercise, technique. It's from the Sandia National Laboratories. Sounds like a very benign place, Sandia, but they are into nano-technology and whole bunch of different things, highly scientific organization, incredibly funded actually. It says...

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — U.S. Special Forces soldiers are getting a unique education in adaptive thinking, negotiation, conflict resolution, and leadership within cross-cultural settings as a result of a new multiplayer computer simulation.

Developed by a team from the National Nuclear Security Administration's Sandia National Laboratories, the U.S. Army John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School, and the U.S. Army's Office of Economic Manpower Analysis (OEMA) (A: very interesting...) and its America's Army Government Applications team, the Adaptive Thinking and Leadership (ATL) simulation uses computer game technology to train Special Forces soldiers in critical skills. (A: They'll probably end up blunting any human emotional abilities left in you, I would imagine.)

"This Adaptive Thinking and Leadership simulation is the only simulation focused on interpersonal flexibility and strategic communication in cross-cultural settings," says Dr. Elaine Raybourn, Sandia research scientist and project lead of the Special Forces ATL simulation development effort.

"Adaptive thinking is critical for special forces soldiers as they embark on missions around the world," she says. "This simulation offers highly interactive communications exercises in learning to respect and work with other cultures. (A: Well, what are they going over there to do? What do you think they are going over there to do with other cultures?) Communication skills and interpersonal adaptability are paramount in successfully achieving Special Forces objectives." (A: It's kill and destroy and achieve and conquer. I mean, that's it isn't it?)

The Adaptive Thinking and Leadership simulation is designed to allow players to discover their strengths and weaknesses in mental agility, cultural awareness, interpersonal adaptability, and communication. By role-playing in a dynamically changing environment, users sharpen their ability to anticipate the consequences of different courses of action to problems that may not have a "right" answer.

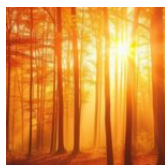
So, there you go. Again, more depersonalization courses on the go... because that's really what it's about isn't it? Your teams are trained to do nothing but, as I say, conquer, kill, and destroy, and win. That's it. By any and all means possible. And the only law there is in Special Forces is necessity, the law of necessity, whatever it takes at the time YOU DO. That means literally doing things which are abhorrent in any natural setting. You must put all emotions to the side, to conquer for your masters. But you get little tin stars and stuff like that if you do your job well. They might even give you a little brass band once in a while in a ceremony. Then you can go home and boast about it forever to your people who are probably all paying carbon taxes and extra, different fees just to survive as the prices go up and up and up.

It's ridiculous, isn't it? ...how we are trained to do all the things for the masters above that you never even hear their real names, who they really are? Unless you go into some of the books and look at some of the very old families but they are never in the newspapers. They own the controlling shares of every big international corporation there is and the controlling shares are never sold on the market... so they never lose... and never lose out when there are any crashes either. They pull out long before that happens, generally 4 years in advance. But that's the reality of the world that we live in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1063](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The thing is, you see, the whole world is one big conspiracy. It's called, basically the convolutions of reality. It's the way it's presented to you that is really is a conspiracy and how it is really reinforced by your training, your education and the media. It keeps us in a sort of land of between fantasy and semi-reality, but never in complete reality. We are managed in a scientific manner. What else would you do with all the scientific toys they have today and their means of communication? Naturally it's to do with control. It's always been about control and how the few live off of the many and they live very, very well indeed. So purchase the books. I show you some of the tricks that they use, including the language itself. I explain the symbolism that is always all around you that they tend to laugh at when you point it out to them. After all, why do you have obelisks sticking out all over the place? Why do you have obelisks on the logos of the biggest corporations in the world, and pyramids and so on? There is more to it than meets the eye obviously. So I try to explain this to you to show you the conology of the ruling elite, and there has always been a ruling elite. There has always been a dominant minority, as Aldous Huxley said himself.

If you want to purchase any of these items or donate to me, [ordering and donation options listed above]. You can wire to me or you can send cash. Cash is cheaper. So far they are still accepting cash

here even though the European cash is plummeting. Mind you, so is the dollar. It's hyperinflation coming in. Food has actually doubled in the last few years, and people don't notice it. Please send me donations; that's really what keeps me ticking over. I don't use advertisers. They don't pay me. They have all offered of course, and keep offering to pay me, but I'd have to bring them on as guests and give you, really, what are one hour shows of advertising in reality. I prefer to do it this way. The ads on this show are paid by advertisers right to RBN to pay for the air time. It pays for their staff, equipment, and their bills. So it's up to you to help me keep paying mine. It's always the same few folk who do it over and over again. That is the way of the world in the me-generation, but that's just the way it is. Once in a while you get a new person coming in, and you don't have to send an awful lot of an amount of money either for donation, remember. Think of the next time you buy that bag of chips, just send it off in a donation instead; the cash, not the chips. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

We are really coming through the big changes. We've always known they were coming but now they are actually legislating them into law. We are so used to it, it's not even a shock to us when they do it because we get trained up until this point to accept it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Back in the early 1900s you'll find lots of books were printed, some fictional, some nonfictional, along the theme of world depopulation on behalf of the big ruling club that ran the likes of Britain mainly, the UK.

HG Wells is one of the propagandists for them. He wrote a lot of fiction and nonfiction along these particular lines of elitism and eugenics and the right of the fit to rule the lesser. One of the novels that he wrote was – it was a semi-novel in a sense. It was really a plan. I was called A Modern Utopia. He leads the reader through a journey into the future as it would be, once all this had been done, all the different parts of the accomplishments of getting the public to accept it, bringing the populations down. He even suggested in the book, we don't just kill them off, although there were mandatory abortions. We don't just kill them off, we sterilize them, it's more humane and they gradually, simply die off, all the useless type genes, the ones who didn't quite make the grade. He takes you through a journey across the world in their modern utopia. Remember, that was the early 1900s. Part of the theme then was always, as it is today, oh, if we don't do this then too many of the wrong people will breed out of existence all those who have the right to rule, and take all the resources from that few that really deemed it their world, being the better sorts and all that kind of stuff, the better types. That was only one book of many. He belonged to the Fabian Society. He was a spokesman and propagandist for the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. These organizations still work today, heavily in the front of the fight for their particular type of utopia. They help back big organizations like Planned Parenthood which is, again, eugenics. That's why they put them in all the poor neighborhoods; kill off all those that are the wrong type, as they keep telling us.

We've had many exposés on the same kind of thing. There are so many you could go on all night about them, with different quotes from different people, the very important people – at least they are important as far as being up in positions of high power. They are saying all the same things over and over again. We've had it coming out of the UN ad nauseam since the day it was born. Actually it came out of the League of Nations that was the precursor to the UN before the UN was born. The same thing; they had a department of population at that time. They actually mean population control.

Meanwhile, you had other advocates saying, what utter nonsense because the world has never had what we'd call its full capacity in history ever, EVER. We don't realize too, that even the world in which we live, the systems in this world in which we live are constrained systems where we are really lumped in into cities. Most folk now live in big, overcrowded cities where they even passed laws as far back as in the 60s. They were not to build any more buildings outwards, in the city edges. They could only rebuild on previously existing sites. So knock one down, build up another and so on, guaranteeing they would be overflowing because massive immigration was increased every year right up to the present time in most of these countries to give the impression that we are overcrowded. Well you certainly... You could be living in the middle of a brand new planet and cram a few billion people into one cage on a tiny portion of the planet and yes, that cage would be overcrowded. So it's the same sort of analogy. You are stuck into the cities, the gates to immigration are open wide – the reason for this being, they want us all to believe that we're all in it together. See, we've got to share the problem of the entire planet.

And look around the entire planet. When we used to see starving in Africa and different places, many other organizations came out and said, the problem wasn't just the fact that the East and West were playing war games and funding different tribes to fight each other – which was part of it for sure, and no farming gets done during these periods – but the main problem was there weren't enough people living on the land to farm and feed themselves. There were NOT ENOUGH people on those areas and most of that flows from government policy as well. We saw the same thing in Ethiopia a few years ago. We saw the farce of the Live Aid concert; they never told you the rest of the story. A lot of the money that went to do with the air drops of food, they were scattering this stuff in a particular trail along a desert path and ¼ million of the people died trying to get to this food, which is exactly what the government of Ethiopia wanted because it was an ethnic cleansing move. Lots of the land now is vacant. There are also those up in the Wildlife Fund areas – again, all eugenicists at the top of it all, just don't want ordinary folk living at all – who laud and approve of this kind of thing because it's all part of the agenda. They want to return the world to some kind of primal state so that they and their offspring, you know, the superior genes, will have a big, wide open world to romp about in and play and do their shooting and hunting, as wealthy elites always do.

In the meantime, it's convincing us, all the rest of you who are not up there partying at the big time, that you must be sterilized; we must bring down the populations. And a war has been waged upon everyone,

long before any of you out there were born, to destroy the very basic fabric of society that gave them cohesion with each other, which gave them the right to stand up together cohesively and fight something. They want to basically eliminate them right down to the family unit. The old religions, too, are destroyed because whether you believe in them or not doesn't matter. It's the fact they gave you a sense of what was right and wrong to make a society function without chaos. No incest, no pedophilia, no this, no that, etc, etc. And everyone knew the rules. You didn't have to go to churches to know the rules. Everyone knew the rules and you dealt with the problems locally. You didn't need police; the locals dealt with any of the big problems that came along. We didn't have all the different government departments of welfare, children's aid, and various other organizations that now storm homes and come in and do their thing and off they go. We didn't have a system a long time ago – not that long ago actually – where you have pedophiles walking out the doors in court and nothing happening to them. It didn't happen. You didn't have all the raping going on either. You didn't have all the venereal disease and you didn't have a malfunctioning society because everything that was set in society is a defense mechanism to make that society survive, right down to the family unit. Without the family unit there is no survival. People cannot bond and people cannot have offspring and they certainly can't STAY together to have the offspring for very long because they've been programmed.

I've given you so many shows and links before to do with this particular type of attack and how it was orchestrated, right down to the guys like Huxley, Bertrand Russell and many, many, many more, talking about introducing... It wasn't just sex education to very young children and prepubertal children. It was to advocate basically, or start off an obsession with it in prepubertal stages, which become fixations. Do you understand that things that happen to you in childhood, in particular drive areas – very important areas – things that will happen to you become imprinted in your brain forever. And like any drive, any drive can be exploited and become an addiction. Any drive whatsoever, even if it's the need for food can be exploited by those who know how to do so and you become an addict to food and you become obese and so on. The same goes with sex. They know this and they discussed it as early as the 1900s; actually before that, HG Wells was promoting 'free love' for this very reason, to destroy the family unit, in the late 1800s!

We don't realize that everything that is happening today is the end product of a long, long war. A long battle because the things that held society together were looked at by those who make wars and they looked upon an enemy – that was the family unit and society in general with common cultures – and they thought, how to we destroy each part of this because that's what makes these people function, that's what makes them stand up and say, no, we are not having it. And they attacked it ALL one piece, by one piece, by one piece. We now have a society where no one can stand up for themselves. They can't stand up cohesively to fight anything whatsoever. They watch government laws after laws after laws being pulled out and implemented one after another. And yes, they complain about it but they don't know what to do about it because there is not enough drive and cohesiveness amongst them to

simply get so indignant that they will say, no, we are not having it. And government rolls ahead; it knows it has no opposition today.

The other side of it too, is that they have non governmental organizations, THOUSANDS of them, all funded – I've gone through the history of many of them before – under the umbrella of the United Nations via the big foundations that really run the world. Professor Carroll Quigley went through this technique of the big foundations, the PARALLEL GOVERNMENT, the Council on Foreign Relations, and named them all. So did The Anglo-American Establishment plus the other book that exposed what they were up to. It was, Foundations: Their Power and Influence – a must read it is, a MUST READ. But they've won. It's over. That part is all over. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I've said, most of that plan, really, has been accomplished. They have gone step by step, year after year introducing more of this into the schools, to prepubertal children. I've read the articles from the United Nations and UNESCO that's promoting all this stuff. It's now parts of curriculum. You turn on a television set and you wonder what you are looking at when you see people simulating sex on television; they call it dancing with Much-Music. But that's all it is, it's gone down to the bottom and that is standard fare today... so that maybe two or three generations will sit and watch that together and I wonder if it makes any one of them feel uncomfortable, because it's standard fare today. Quite something. It's even more so to read the books by scientists from a hundred years ago saying they would bring this in, this very system in... how to use primitivism and bring it into society to destroy the societies that they said would HAVE to be destroyed to rule and dominate them and bring in the scientifically designed society. It's all there. It's normal standard fare today.

The non-governmental organizations, the 'thousand points of light' for the main ones and the foundations that run the parallel government are always on the go. As I say, Carroll Quigley went through a lot of that, how they set up these fronts, these big foundations, the richest foundations on the planet, incredible wealth, tax-free foundations that had a free hand to decide where their money goes. What they also did was set up their own NGOs and then fund them for political purposes and to change society from within, through pressure, then lobbying governments as well. You cannot fight that kind of system. See, everything in this system runs on money and those who have the money rule everything. I'm talking about the international bankers, of course. MPs, politicians, Presidents, and Prime Ministers must go cap-in-hand to borrow money from the big international bankers. Of course, there are always demands that go along with it as far as repayments go. That's why Rothschild said, give me the charge of the nation's money and I care not who runs it, because he knew himself that HE would run it, technically. Everything runs on the premise of money. The guy with the money makes the rules. Simple.

There is an article from the UK Column on non-governmental organizations and this is part 2 on One World Government. It says...

Abusing the System Through

NGOs (Alan: non governmental organizations) and CSOs

One World Governance – Part 2 / Maryetta Ables / ukcolumn.org

Everyone knows what a lobbyist is, but do you know what an “Adviser” is in Washington, D.C.?

No matter whom we elect, no matter the person or party, if we don't shine the light on who really is writing policy, we are in for a rude awakening. The acronym NGO stands for Non-Governmental Organization. While NGOs go back to the early 1900s, the phrase “non-governmental organization” came into its current use with the United Nations Organization in 1945. It is in Article 71 of Chapter 10 of the United Nations Charter. It established a consultative role for organizations which are neither governments nor member states. There is a conscious effort to replace the term NGO with a more politically-correct term – Civil Society Organization or CSO. (A: That's the term that they are trying to use at the moment to make you think it's got official backing. It's like the Federal Reserve, it isn't federal at all; it's to give you the idea that it is part of your government system, which technically it is really.)

There is a major difference:

- NGO may apply to any non-profit organization.
- CSO designation applies only to those NGOs that are accredited by the United Nations and hold “consultative status” through The Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) (A: The link is in here for the Economic and Social Council. By the way, I'll put all these links up on my site at the end of the show on my web sites.)

(For-profit companies and organizations can also be accredited, but we are only writing of NGOs here.)

According to Our Global Neighborhood, (A: Remember the book, Our Global Neighborhood, that was from the United Nations.) the official report of the UN-funded Commission on Global Governance, published in 1995, there were 28,900 international NGOs worldwide and hundreds of thousands of national NGOs. As of late 1994, only 980 were officially “accredited” by the UN's Economic and Social

Council (ECOSOC). However, these 980 accredited NGOs are affiliated with tens of thousands more NGOs in virtually every nation on earth. By virtue of their affiliation with accredited NGOs, these NGOs constitute what the UN describes as CSOs. (A: They are bigger than all your governments put together across the planet.)

Non UN-accredited NGOs are described by globalists as “populist organizations” and the globalist feel that these organizations can upset and even destroy the work of decades of their deliberations in a short period of time. That is the potential of the “Tea Party” grass roots movement currently on the rise in the United States.

Here is some background to aid in understanding CSOs. There are two levels of accreditation:

- Accreditation by ECOSOC confers what is called “consultative” status.
- Accreditation by a subsidiary organization of ECOSOC authorizes “observer” status at a specific UN conference or event.

For a current list and locations of CSOs with consultative status go to:
<http://esango.un.org/irene/index.html>

(A: Nobody votes for these folks, folks. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I got cut off there and I've been getting that a lot lately, from interference from who knows where but it's happening more and more frequently. And yes, they do play games with you too; I'm so used to it. Sometimes I can be talking on the phone and it's quiet, certain things, topics that I mention, as soon as I mention them, boom, I get cut off. That's happening more and more today. I just got cut off again, on air. I used to have that too, even back in 1998 when I was on other shows. They don't like certain topics.

However, getting back to the non-governmental organizations that have all this massive funding and massive power run by the Rockefellers and big foundations. It says here...

An example of the power of “observer” status was seen at the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro. (A: That was with Maurice Strong.) Of the more than 8,000 NGOs represented at the NGO Forum held the week before the Earth Summit, 1,400 NGOs were accredited as “observers.

“NGOs with “consultative” and “observer” status are responsible for the following:

- Development of the global agenda, i.e., Agenda 21. (A: ...for the United Nations.)
- Enactment of the policies at the international level.
- Converting international policy into national laws and regulations.
- Implementing the new policies, laws, and regulations on the ground.

(A: They must go into... See, they actually create treaties and then they go around to every government and they just automatically sign on these treaties, all bypass the general public. There's no voting for these NGOs. They are just THERE, you see, big lobbying NGOs.)

History

The modern NGO story begins with the creation of the United Nations. One month after the UN Charter went into force, Julian Huxley signed the document that created the United Nations Education, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, the well-known UNESCO. (A: He also became the first CEO of it. I've read articles from his books on UNESCO where he said everything I've mentioned earlier about introducing sex into schools on an ever-increasing basis until basically the children would be having so many partners before they were old enough to know what they were doing that they'd never bond to any individual thereafter. That was part of the plan. In fact, what he said was, we shall eventually get them to accept sterilization so they can have as much promiscuity as they wish, the only rule being that they do not have any outcome from... the meetings, you might say.)

Two years later, the same Julian Huxley was instrumental in creating the International Union for the Conservation of Nature or IUCN. The IUCN consolidated the work of the British Fauna and Flora Preservation Society with other conservation groups that worked throughout the British Empire and aligned its work with the activities of UNESCO.

(For a brief discussion of the nature of NGO leaders, see: <http://sovereignty.net/p/ngo/ngotut.htm>)

To increase funding for its work, the IUCN created another, more public organization called the World Wildlife Fund or WWF in 1961. It was headed by Prince Philip. (A: Who's just lately, again, came out with another one of his same statements that we've got to depopulate the planet.)

During the 1960s, the IUCN lobbied the UN General Assembly to create a new status for NGOs. Resolution 1296, adopted in 1968, grants “consultative” status to NGOs. (A: Who do they consult with? They consult with governments. They dictate to governments.) The IUCN is accredited with six UN organizations. In 1982, the IUCN and WWF worked together to create still another NGO called the World Resources Institute (WRI). Russell Train, then-President of the WWF-USA, amassed \$25 million in grants to create the World Resources Institute or WRI. He selected Gustave Speth, co-founder of the Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) as its first President. This triumvirate, consisting of the IUCN, WWF and WRI, is the driving force behind the rise of NGO influence at the UN and around the world. (A: It’s a parallel government, you see.)

The IUCN’s current membership includes: 92 international NGOs; 753 national NGOs; 29 affiliates; 80 state agencies; 93 government agencies with state members; and 23 government agencies without state members.

The U.S. State Department contributes more than \$1 million per year to this NGO. (A: So yep, your government money is also funding these PRIVATE non-governmental organizations that are also funded by the big tax-free foundations. It’s just astonishing. The money they are raking in is astonishing.)

President Clinton issued Executive Order #12986 which grants this NGO certain diplomatic “privileges and immunities.” WWF funding in the USA is interesting. The WWF reported 1995 income in the USA to be \$138,874,116 and assets at \$62,558,896. In recent years the WWF’s take increased:

- In 2003 it was \$370,245,000 (A: This is millions of dollars.)
- In 2004 it was \$468,889,000
- In 2005 it was \$499,629,000
- In 2006 it was \$549,827,000
- In 2007 it was \$663,193,000
- That totals \$2,551,783,000 (A: Billions!)

WWF’s take in 2008 was not quite as good. They switched their accounting to Euros, in place of dollars and took in €447,251,000. That’s roughly \$584,000,000. Their total income since 2003 is just over \$3.1

billion (this does not include 2009). (A: So it's got a list of how much they rake in, these little tin can waving... you know, at the door. That's what you think of when you see them. You think of one of these non-governmental organizations as guys who go around collecting money in tin cans in the doors. No. These guys are run by the multi-trillionaires at the top, who run the foundations, but they also want money from you too, so they can pass laws upon you, even though you don't elect them. That's how they bypass democracy. They have been doing that in every area with these NGOs for an awful, awful long time.)

I've said from the beginning, the internet would only last a certain amount of time. It will keep going of course, with the format of the mainstream being on it; lots of pornography to make sure most folk keep going into it because apparently folk really love the stuff. However, there will be no dissenting voices allowed in the internet. This is from Fox News January 13th, 2010 and republished on June 18th.

Napolitano: Internet Monitoring Needed to Fight Homegrown Terrorism

foxnews.com / Published June 18, 2010 | Associated Press

WASHINGTON — Fighting homegrown terrorism by monitoring Internet communications is a civil liberties trade-off the U.S. government must make to beef up national security, the nation's homeland security chief said Friday. (A: So in other words, you see, you can't be safe and free at the same time so you've got to lose your freedom to be safe. That's what she is saying; it's a trade-off, civil liberties – that's your freedoms folks – trade-off, so that national security can go ahead and make you safe.)

As terrorists increasingly recruit U.S. citizens, the government needs to constantly balance Americans' civil rights and privacy with the need to keep people safe, said Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano.

But finding that balance has become more complex as homegrown terrorists have used the Internet to reach out to extremists abroad for inspiration and training. Those contacts have spurred a recent rash of U.S.-based terror plots and incidents. (A: Etc, etc. That also came under, remember, the law that Obama put through to stop home grown extremism and terrorism. It also meant of course, anyone TALKING about any alternative version of what was happening than the governments would also be put down as terrorists. That included folk on the internet or talk shows, obviously.)

"The First Amendment protects radical opinions, but we need the legal tools to do things like monitor the recruitment of terrorists via the Internet," Napolitano told a gathering of the American Constitution Society for Law and Policy. (A: Now, does that mean anyone talking out and saying the government is full

of BS – bothersome stuff – with its views and opinions on things? Anyone speaking against that is actually a terrorist? Is that what that means? Of course it can be meant to mean that. Is so broad it can be meant to mean anything you want it to mean, at the top.)

Napolitano's comments suggest an effort by the Obama administration to reach out to its more liberal, Democratic constituencies to assuage fears that terrorist worries will lead to the erosion of civil rights.

The administration has faced a number of civil liberties and privacy challenges in recent months as it has tried to increase airport security by adding full-body scanners, or track suspected terrorists traveling into the United States from other countries.

"Her speech is sign of the maturing of the administration on this issue," (A: They are maturing, that's what it is.) said Stewart Baker, former undersecretary for policy with the Department of Homeland Security. "They now appreciate the risks and the trade-offs much more clearly than when they first arrived, and to their credit, they've adjusted their preconceptions."

So, this will be expanded and expanded all through the internet, as we well know. They've already put laws through on the internet to do with copyrights, etc. Actually, when you read it, it's a lot more than just copyrights. It's also to include this kind of stuff here, about content, WHAT you are saying, what you are passing on to other people... content.

Most things are happening through Executive Orders basically. There is one that came out from the White House, an Executive Order.

The White House – Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release June 10, 2010 / whitehouse.gov

Executive Order– Establishing the National Prevention, Health Promotion, and Public Health Council

(A: That's National Health Service, for folk who don't understand it.)

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including section 4001 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), it is hereby ordered as follows:

Section 1. Establishment.

There is established within the Department of Health and Human Services, the National Prevention, Health Promotion, and Public Health Council (Council).

Sec. 2. Membership.

(a) The Surgeon General shall serve as the Chair of the Council, which shall be composed of:

(1) the Secretary of Agriculture; (A: This is for your health care, folks. It brings in food and everything, farming, everything.)

(2) the Secretary of Labor;

(3) the Secretary of Health and Human Services;

(4) the Secretary of Transportation;

(5) the Secretary of Education;

(6) the Secretary of Homeland Security;

(7) the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency;

(8) the Chair of the Federal Trade Commission;

(9) the Director of National Drug Control Policy;

(10) the Assistant to the President and Director of the Domestic Policy Council;

(11) the Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Indian Affairs;

(12) the Chairman of the Corporation for National and Community Service; and

(13) the head of any other executive department or agency that the Chair may, from time to time, determine is appropriate. (A: This is your National Health Service thing... covering everything. I'll put this up on my site too at the end of the night for you to peruse.)

Meanwhile, we slang... we slang the leaders, the ones that are the front men. I've always said that Presidents and Prime Ministers, apart from being little psychopathic actors, really are not that important. It's only important we believe they are really the bosses. Their job is to take the tomatoes – we throw tomatoes, mental ones, allegorical tomatoes at them when we're unhappy. We throw laurel leaves at them and petals of roses when we're astonished at their generosity, which doesn't happen very often. But the guys behind them know what they are up to, what their job is. And the guys who are APPOINTED, there are more people who have been appointed to Obama's administration than any previous administration. You've all those greenies, all the ex-communists up there, the ones who are eugenicists who want the world run on a scientific basis, on board... with the John Holdren's and all these characters. What's democratic about that? Everything has been changed without folk even accepting the fact that everything has been changed. Your whole system of government HAS been changed... and they don't know it.

Obama, being a good little psychopath, like every other front man, is having a good time to himself. And why not? While you are king of the hill for a little while, king for a day as they used to say.

President and First Lady are partying like rock royalty

Obama Wastes Millions of Taxpayer Dollars on Personal Entertainment

By Fred Dardick Monday, June 7, 2010 / canadafreepress.com

The same hypocrite who says our energy costs must “necessarily skyrocket” to fund his political ambition, is giving Marie Antoinette a run for her money when it comes to spending national treasure on personal luxuries.

While much of the country is struggling to pay their bills, the President and First Lady are partying like rock royalty. The collection of talent that has made the pilgrimage to the White House to entertain Obama and friends is nothing less than amazing: Bob Dylan, Stevie Wonder, Tony Bennet, Paul Simon, Marc Anthony, Herbie Hancock, Martina McBride, Queen Latifah, The Foo Fighters, Faith Hill, and recently foot-in-mouth Paul McCartney to name a few. (A: Who actually is SIR Paul McCartney, by the way, which he likes to be called apparently.)

This has the makings to be the greatest ongoing concert series ever to be seen on this Earth just to entertain one man ... all paid for by the American taxpayer.

Let Them Eat Cake

How much does this world-class entertainment cost? Assuming the artists themselves forgo appearance fees, I highly doubt Paul Simon would perform with just a karaoke machine as backup.

Professional equipment needs to be brought in – sound engineers, stages, lights, etc... Even small scale performances by these artists can be very expensive.

Add booze, food, security, invitations, social secretaries, wait staff, and hangers on to the tab and the price for one of these events could easily top \$75K. (A: It will be a lot more than that; that's cheap.) With over 27 concerts hosted thus far, the total cost to taxpayers is in the millions of dollars. (A: That's more like it.)

The executive branch does not provide detailed information regarding entertainment expenses, however, it has been estimated the Obamas spent at least \$10 million on "drunken White House parties" in 2009 alone. (A: So that's not bad when there are more folk going on food stamps than ever before, as they bring the economy down and celebrate at the top that they are being successful because they are all part of bringing the economy down for the New World Order, you see. That's the real world isn't it?)

James Lovelock you've all heard of I'm sure, the nutcase who goes around, his whole life, parroting the Gaia concept. Here is the guy who came up with the Gaia, the world really is one big goddess of interacting forces all interconnected and man is a scourge on the planet. I'll be back with more on his sayings after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about James Lovelock who made his name about the Gaia Theory and how everything is interconnected, the old Gnostic principle and that humans are destroying the planet and we are going through a cycle now, change.

He was all into the cooling; now the warming scenarios started so it's all warming. He's changed his tune on some things. He believes that nuclear energy is a good alternative to really power densely populated places like Britain has become and other countries too. At the same time he still believes that catastrophes will happen. Some of these guys live on catastrophes that never happen; they are so disappointed and they become bitter as they become older too. But it doesn't stop them spouting on like a Jeremiah, that coming calamities have got to come. The sea levels haven't risen at all you see, and

stuff like that, and they are disappointed. So now it's too many people and global warming. But he does give you little clues. He does say, he's always talked about the adaptive theory where the elite should always – you know, those who are well suited to survive just like the disaster movies they churn out now – should save themselves and prepare by building a place up near the North Pole which will be more habitable, really, for a long period to come, stuff like that.

He's also said this – because he mixes with all the elite, the big wigs, who use him very, very well, as a front man for their agendas. He says...

James Lovelock on the value of sceptics

and why Copenhagen was doomed

Posted by Leo Hickman Monday 29 March 2010 / guardian.co.uk

On how humans will ever manage to tackle climate change:

We need a more authoritative world. We've become a sort of cheeky, egalitarian world where everyone can have their say. (A: He doesn't really like that, us being cheeky, you see.) It's all very well, but there are certain circumstances – a war is a typical example – where you can't do that. You've got to have a few people with authority who you trust who are running it. And they should be very accountable too, of course. (A: But he bewails, that you can't have this kind of dictatorial society. He says...)

But it can't happen in a modern democracy. This is one of the problems. What's the alternative to democracy? There isn't one. But even the best democracies agree that when a major war approaches, democracy must be put on hold for the time being. I have a feeling that climate change may be an issue as severe as a war. It may be necessary to put democracy on hold for a while.

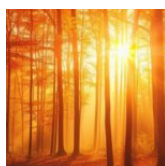
In other words, our betters... our betters should just simply rule us like masters and slaves and get their agenda through, you see. But, the elite have always prepared for EVERY possible disaster to make sure that they themselves and the lists that they have of the better people with the right stuff will survive. They already have their underground systems, protected against earthquakes, completely water proof, and everything else, stacked to the gills to last them a thousand years if need be... all over the place. But I wonder if old Lovelock's been invited into one of them or not, or is even he not high enough for that? He's old stock. He's rather old stock you see, and they do want ones who will breed new little aristocracies.

There you go. Yeah, democracy should be put on hold. That's been rampaged across all the world right now, through all the NGOs. We've already got it with the farce of the terror, the war on terror which is a war OF terror. They use this to get everything through including the environmental issues and take all your rights away from you. There is so much I could go on about but there is no time; this hour rushes in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 22, 2025 at 11:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1064](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

My God, is the cash really plummeting across Europe right now. They are down... they are half of what they were last year compared to the Canadian dollar. They are about half of what they were worth because of all this nonsensical debt that they've dished onto the taxpayer, now that they've socialized the debt. That's what they call it now. See, when the banks fail, YOU socialize the debt, meaning it's all put onto YOU. Isn't that a wonderful system when you are a private company and you can dump it all on the taxpayers? ...via the government who work for, you know, the corporations? But that's what they've done and we are really going on a rollercoaster right now. The United States dollar is on about par with Canada. It's interesting too to see the Euro and the Pound getting closer and closer to the value of the dollar because eventually they will bring out their world currency. They'll have it all set up just to go... well, we're all the same now, we're all equal so what's the big problem? ...and that's how they will push it forward, through The World Bank. They always said eventually they'd do that. Whether it's time now or not, I don't know. They might play it a bit longer to keep the vast majority of the sheep thinking it's all happening quite naturally. And they might just jump ahead and do it fast. I don't really think folk would care too much right now. They are all multi-cultural, multi-national, global, and totally brainwashed and punch-drunk that I think they would pretty well accept anything at all to be honest with you. I'm not kidding about that. The young ones certainly will. They've had years of propaganda in school about it beginning in Kindergarten so they are really getting set for their big world camp, the big plantation where you will serve them forever and ever, amen. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We hear about so many problems that are happening in the world today and it's not by chance, of course, because it's a big business plan, as you can well see, you can't bring in a world government unless you standardize the whole planet under the same system.

That's exactly what's happening through the monetary so-called collapses and the bailouts and the IMF coming in and The World Bank getting up to its full power. This is all part of a strategy for globalization,

something that certain organizations have dreamed about for centuries, like the ones who own it, the bankers for instance, the big bankers, the real ones, the international ones. They've dreamt for this for a long, long time but it must be presented to the public as necessity. We are bungling along and things happen and they have to do things through necessity, so that it will seem quite natural to people who are meant to be afraid and we turn to government to help us. The governments are all put in place by the bankers and they tell us what the bankers want. They want global governance; they want a new system where people eventually will serve the world system, the world state. That's been written about by the members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; it's in their own books. HG Wells wrote about it, a world of service. That is what they are bringing in.

We can't imagine that. Most folk can't imagine that. They think of always earning their wages, even as their wages become like the Peso and you end up with millions of Pesos for a salary – you can buy a cup of coffee at a café with it – and that's really where we are going with the dollar. When you take money in to town for anything now you are as well as throwing hundreds of bucks about because that's what you are going to spend on basic things, even for the piddly little GMO groceries that you come out of the grocery store with; it costs a lot, way too much money. Everything now is all set up; you live in monopolies. The big chain stores came in to do away with the small stores and competition. With lots of small stores you could go to a variety and pick from a variety; it made them compete with each other for prices and quality. Once they are put out of the way there is none of that. You are left with what the buyers for the big chain stores decided you are going to get and that's what goes on the shelves. And what do they give you? GMO.

In Canada they don't even bother labeling it here. It's quite something. You see, we are not worth too much in Canada. We don't complain much, so we can really be the guinea pigs for the whole world. It's working really well because everyone's got stomach problems and people are dying like crazy of cancers. So it's really working well, for the masters at the top who monitor all this stuff, and with the National Health system it's much easier. Quite a few years back they put in a centralized computer in Ottawa. There was a little bit of furor amongst the press – the public didn't really care – that this was giving too much power to maybe a few people in Ottawa to have access to ALL the data, the incomes, the expenditures, the health care, updated daily from computers across the country to this massive computer. I think it was McClellan at the time that got the heat for that – they always get somebody to take the heat. She says, don't worry, we'll solve the problem, so they split it into two computers. Canadians thought that was a good deal. We are very easily pleased in Canada. That's why they can use us as test rats basically.

Mind you, we have David Suzuki here too, that great guy who loves the United Nations. He is a geneticist himself; in fact he's up on YouTube talking about people. He calls them maggots; that's how he likens people. They are maggots. Although he said there are special types of maggots that are higher on the

food chain than the ones beneath them and, I guess, being a good eugenicist, he believes that himself. He's up there, you see. So anyway, we are all maggots at the bottom so we get what we are fed. There is no variety. You can't... it's very difficult to get organic food and if you can afford it, it's awfully, awfully expensive. So only the 'fittest' will survive, the fittest being the ones with the biggest income. That's what Darwinism is all about.

They are standardizing the rest of the world. They have said before, they couldn't exist with Islam. Islam would not fit in to the New World Order with its quaint beliefs and all that stuff and the very fact that it doesn't go in for usury is a big taboo with the world bankers; they don't believe in that; that's against their prime tenets. So they have to demolish their system, Westernize it, bring in the strip joints, the drugs, and get abortion on the go for the youngsters after they watch Much-Music. So that's what they are doing across the Middle East right now and making sure there are no enemies of Israel. Israel has been put there and set up to be the overseer of the whole area, obviously. That's why it goes along with the US and Britain with their foreign policies; it's all the same policy.

A while back I mentioned a video up on YouTube I think it was, where microwave weaponry had been used in Afghanistan. It was a horror show what they've tested out in these countries. You see, there is no oversight and that's why they rush over there, all the guys with their test weaponry, try it out on people that won't be missed and no one cares and there is no big to-do about it, anywhere in the world. They literally used it on a whole bunch of people and they SHRUNK. It dries you out. They shrink. The corpses were about 4 feet long, some of them, what was left of them. There was also another device they used on a bus. The military definitely used it intentionally on a bus that was of no threat to them. The bus had asked permission to go to the next town. They were sent along the road, given permission, they only got a couple of hundred yards, stopped by another US military base blockade, and sent back again. So when they were halfway between the two of them, they hit them with this weapon that literally sliced open their stomachs, abdomens, heads came off, the whole thing. They saw nothing, heard nothing. The surgeons, you'll hear on this video, said it was incredible. There were pieces of brains and intestines on the ceiling and so on. It was like scalpel cuts had just ripped them apart, some new weaponry. So that's what they do; they test them on these poor souls and the world doesn't really care much. We are too dumbed down and stupid and self-centered now, and egocentric as we've been taught to be. In other words, we are completely defective as a survival society, or even individually.

I'll get that link, the old link if I can find it in my archives and I'll put it up to match this article.

YOUTUBE.COM

Star Wars In Iraq

Here is an article that ties in with that. It says...

US May Unleash Microwave Weapon in Afghanistan

(Alan: So they are going to use it in Afghanistan, if they haven't already.)

June 18, 2010 / Sharon Weinberger / AOLNEWS.COM

TAMPA, Fla. (June 17) — A controversial nonlethal weapon that uses microwave energy to create intense pain is being considered for use in Afghanistan, AOL News has learned. (A: Now remember, they can up the frequency and the power to it to anything they want. Or lower it. It's the same with the non-lethal weapons they are going to use on the crowds at the G20 and G8 meetings in Canada, which they bought, actually. I realized that; I found an article where they had actually bought some of this gear to test it out on the little lowlife of Canada. That's all of us.)

An Air Force military officer and a civilian employee at the Air Force Research Laboratory told AOL News at an industry conference here that the Active Denial System, which heats the top layer of skin via millimeter waves, was in Afghanistan for testing. The sources were not able to offer details on how or whether the weapon was being used in combat. (A: Well of course it's there to use. It's not there to show off to them is it?)

The weapon is designed to shoot an invisible beam of energy at people, creating an intense burning sensation that forces them to flee. (A: And I'll add on to this, they put it on a high power source and it will literally dehydrate them, shrink them into little corpses... like they did in Iraq.) The Air Force has called it the "goodbye effect." (A: Ah, they love these little jokes to their victims, eh.) It has not been used before in military operations. (A: Which is an utter, utter lie... utter, utter lie, but what do you expect from the military?)

The Air Force Research laboratory Directed Energy Directorate Active Denial System (ADS) is a counter-personnel, non-lethal (A: Sometimes.) directed energy weapon.

"Consideration is under way for the appropriate employment of an Active Denial System," Kelley Hughes, a representative for the Joint Nonlethal Weapons Directorate, wrote in an e-mail to AOL News.

In 2008, the Pentagon considered deploying the Active Denial System in Iraq, (A: Which they did.) but the effort was stymied over policy concerns. (A: Well they used it regardless.)

So they are going through their usual BS – which is bothersome stuff, to the very naïve – and they are going to use it over there and blast the people. No one will care because who's taking tally, you see. No one cares. They can use hundreds and thousands of them for testing and we will never know and it will never get out to the world. That's what REALLY goes on. All the big testing groups get right into these war zones to try out their latest gear and there is no one there to report it as a travesty, or even diabolical for that matter. That's the real world isn't it?

People don't realize that's the real world. They seem to think that everything goes through laws and stages of things before anything can be used. Nothing is further from the truth. You are living in an utter system of deception. Our whole world is deception. Do you believe, if we've been voting all these years for government, do you think things would maybe get better for the people sometimes? Hmm? Ah, dear, dear, dear. And people still want to save this system... Don't make it any worse, save it and let us go on for a little while longer, let the next generation really suffer but let us live and buy and have fun until that comes. That's really what they want. That's really what they want. No one has rethought the system. You can't get back something that's gone. All the factories and even the auto departments and car manufacturers, they are all abroad now. Even the companies that make your underwear moved to China years ago. There is nothing left. You would need a brand new system... and no one's got a philosophy to sit down and think about it, or anything else. All they do is bitch and complain when it gets worse and they will keep doing that to the bitter end because they will do nothing else about it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We are run by criminals basically, who see themselves as the most superior people on the planet. I guess that's one of the qualifications they have, is they are basically criminals, they have psychopathic personalities, they believe in Darwinism, and they believe that since they've got to the top and stolen billions of dollars through their cunning and so on, that they deserve to be there. That's one of the criteria to get to the top and being a special person, is that you have used your CUNNING; you are a survivor, you see. They talk about this amongst themselves and that's how they pat each other on the back, yeah, he's another survivor here, he ripped off the taxpayers of so and so for so and so, and now he's worth billions; so welcome to the club. That's literally how it is. It's always been that way.

It's only important that WE get trained in a different reality. Remember, Lenin said the same thing and that was followed by Stalin who said, you've got to pay your TEACHERS and your MILITARY and the POLICE very well; the three main parts. See, the teachers give you your fake reality; we're all in it together, working for each other for a better life, folks, and all that stuff. You need your police to bash you on the head to make sure if you've started breaking into another reality that you get back into the first one very quickly. You see. Failing all of that, you use the military. Then you use your military to go abroad and

create the same reality for a new generation of children growing up in the lands you are going to conquer. That's really what it is, empire building, world empire.

Here is about one guy who made good, you know. He's a crook of course. It says...

Fannie Mae owns patent on 'cap and trade' exchange

(A: On the carbon tax thing, the patent for it.)

The Examiner, Washington, D.C., Apr 20, 2010 | by Barbara F. Hollingsworth

When he wasn't busy helping create a \$127 billion mess for taxpayers to clean up, (A: Which is the way he was told to do it; it was intended that we end up with it all, as they socialize the debt, as they call it.) former Fannie Mae Chief Executive Officer Franklin Raines, two of his top underlings and select individuals in the "green" movement were inventing a patented system to trade residential carbon credits. (A: Residential, that's your personal ones.)

Patent No. 6904336 was approved by the U.S. Patent and Trade Office on Nov. 7, 2006 (A: They had it all worked out way in advance, eh.) — the day after Democrats took control of Congress. Former Sen. John Sununu, R-N.H., criticized the award at the time, pointing out that it had "nothing to do with Fannie Mae's charter, nothing to do with making mortgages more affordable."

It wasn't about mortgages. It was about greenbacks. The patent, which Fannie Mae confirmed it still owns with Cantor Fitzgerald subsidiary CO2e.com, gives the mortgage giant a lock on the fledgling carbon trading market, thus also giving it a major financial stake in the success of cap-and-trade legislation. (A: They are going to make a killing off of this, this crook, this particular character, Franklin Raines, who was already disgraced for what he did before but now he's going to laugh all the way to the bank AGAIN. Ho, oh! I love this, how they give you these fake stories on these guys, these multi-millionaires. You know, a poor guy rags to riches story — every one of them is always a rags to riches. They make this up; they make this rubbish up all the time. He was a Rhodes Scholar too, by the way, for world government. They don't mention that in this article here. There you go, you already pay to another crook, but why change the pattern, they are all crooks you know.)

Besides Raines, the other "inventors" are:

Former Fannie Vice President and Deputy General Counsel G. Scott Lesmes, who provided legal advice on Fannie Mae's debt and equity offerings;

Former Fannie Vice President Robert Sahadi, who now runs GreenSpace Investment Financial Services out of his 5,002-square-foot Clarksburg home; (A: And he probably gets a subsidy to heat it to make sure, you know; and he probably goes through Al Gore's carbon tax scam as well. Boy, they're all raking in money off this nonsense. That's what the whole Gulf catastrophe is for as well because Obama is going to push all it all through. You are going to pay and pay and pay forever, all these wonderful carbon taxes that's all a big con in the first place.)

2008 Barack Obama fundraiser Kenneth Berlin, an environmental law partner at Skadden Arps;

Michelle Desiderio, director of the National Green Building Certification program, which trains "green" monitors;

Former Cantor Fitzgerald employee Elizabeth Arner Cavey, wife of Democratic donor Brian Cavey of the Stanton Park Group, which received \$200,000 last year to lobby on climate change legislation; and (A: Ha, ha, ha, and then it goes on and on and on. But I mean, well, isn't this what you expect? It's what I expect. It's what I expect; it doesn't bother me at all. It's quite normal actually... in the real world, the REAL world, not the TV version.)

You know, most governments and their agencies run through policies and not laws. It's the same when police and military bring in various... it's the same with private business. It's our policy not to do this, or it's our policy to do that, or we just changed our policy. So they don't have to go through the hassle of legalizing anything, that becomes their policy. When it comes to spying on the public, most of it is done through agreements, and policies, and verbal agreements, and little nods and winks, and shuffling of feet in the square position, and stuff like that. This article will show what they're doing about radicals and who is classified as a radical, because it's a very wide term. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how most agreements are really made verbally, otherwise they would be legal and then if they are legal it gets out to the public and the public, some of the public, may not be too happy; most of them won't care. And I really believe that, most of the public really don't care much about what happens to them. They think this system is going to go on forever, no matter what the media is telling them and all the rest of it, and they can buy the latest gizmo and gadget forever and ever and ever. That's how they think. As long as the TV is working, the world is just fine; that's it.

This is from the EU Observer....

EU instrument for spying on 'radicals' causes outrage

VALENTINA POP / euobserver.com / 14.06.2010

(A: You notice that we are getting down to minimalistic speech in all the papers now? It's at about a 6th grade level, less in fact. They use these terms like 'outrage'. They love 'outrage.' There is never really an outrage but they use it regardless; it sounds better... rather than a yawn, you know.)

EUOBSERVER / BRUSSELS – Civil rights watchdogs and MEPs (A: Members of the European Parliament.) have attacked new EU plans to gather data on people who voice or share "radical messages" in a bid to pre-empt terrorist attacks. (A: Now, for the States and Canada and elsewhere, you've got to remember that the central computer for all this stuff is IN the EU, including for America. They share it all, instantly. They have to have all the names of everybody, you see. So that includes everybody in the US and Canada too.)

Political activists labelled as "Extreme right/left, Islamist, (A: And listen to this...) nationalist (A: That means, if you believe in having a nation. Remember Kissinger a couple of years ago, and I read the article, where he was talking to the EU at the time. He was asked, people often ask us as Americans to define what a terrorist is. He says, the definition of a terrorist is someone who is nationalist and is against globalization. That is the OFFICIAL version of it. It reiterates it here. It says...) Political activists labelled as "Extreme right/left, Islamist, nationalist or anti-globalisation" (A: I always tell you, believe these guys when they speak. They tell you the truth.) may in future find themselves under surveillance in line with a new, so-called, EU "data compilation instrument" put at the disposal of police and security forces in member states.

The 70-question long "instrument," covering ideologies, dissemination channels, personal and professional data on "agents," would help police and security officials gather comparable intelligence across the EU, which could later be pooled together into a single data base. (A: They already have this single data base and the US uses the same base. The NSA uses it too; in fact they feed most of the data into it.)

(A: Here we go...) Although non-binding, (A: It means it hasn't gone through any legal process.) the guidelines can legitimise police co-operation and new practices in the member states. The instrument was made public last month by Statewatch, a civil liberties watchdog, after being agreed by EU ministers in April. (A: Ministers are politicians.)

The data selection criteria are very broad and “flexible,” with member states and EU institutions being “invited and advised to make best use, as they see fit, of the data compilation instrument provided for them, by amending it and tailoring it to their specific requirements,” the internal EU document says.

MEPs dealing with justice and home affairs expressed their outrage (A: Oh, we’re outraged, that’s their job to be outraged.) at the decision, which was not subject to any parliamentary oversight. (A: It doesn’t happen. Most of these big things, they don’t go through the process.)

“It’s all incredibly vague. (A: They like vagueness because it can’t come back on them. Oh, I was unaware of that; I didn’t know about that; it’s just very, very vague.) The danger is that this is spreading the net too wide, instead of gathering targeted information on people who are seriously becoming a terrorist threat,” British Liberal MEP Sarah Ludford said in a telephone interview with this website. She has formally asked the Council to give an explanation of its decision.

“This kind of soft law doesn’t really work. (A: That’s what they call soft law.) If they really wanted to do something serious, they would have to come up with a legal EU instrument and table it for co-decision in the European Parliament,” she said. (A: They can do anything they want, the EU Parliament at the top, because the politicians have got nothing to do with it. They can’t even alter a law that’s passed by the executives at the very top, who meet, by the way, in secret. They actually published that they meet in secret. We don’t even know who they are.)

The fundamental flaw of the mechanism is that by talking about “radicalisation” instead of terrorism, it includes in the same sweep swathes of political activists and dissenters, she explained. (A: That’s its intention... because there is very little terrorism you see but there are lots of people who are not too happy about what’s happening in the world. So dissenters, it’s all about dissenters.)

“Being a radical is not the same as being a terrorist. I am a radical on data protection, for instance,” Ms Ludford said. “A democratic society wouldn’t work without dissenters. (A: Democratic society...) We didn’t dismantle Communism and Fascism to start being suspicious at people who hold different views from the establishment.” (A: Oh, oh really? [Alan laughing.])

The British peer noted that while the European Parliament was setting high data protection standards in negotiations with the US on a bank data transfer deal aimed at tracking terrorist financing, (A: That’s the peoples’ financing; you’re all terrorists, you see.) EU ministers seemed to have no similar concern when passing such “sloppy” decisions.

Her criticism was echoed by Benjamin Ward from Human Rights Watch, (A: He has to. That's his job isn't it?) an international NGO (A: Non-governmental organization.) fighting against human rights violations. (A: Yeah, right.)

"Sharing and centralising in EU institutions data about persons who have not been convicted of a crime solely on the basis of their opinion is worrisome," he said. (A: Well, it's downright terrifying if you really think of the consequences.)

"It is disturbing that the only reference to personal data protection is in relation to Europol (A: That's the Rothschild private cop. They set it up. Interpol was set up – it's now Europol – and it was the Rothschilds that set it up because when the Rothschilds came into Britain they already had this big massive gang with them; that's how they got in and that's why he wasn't bumped off when he basically stole the peoples' money. That's what really happened. So basically, it's all a nod and a wink and it's okay.) [the bloc's police co-operation agency], not in relation to member states or the EU situation centre [an intelligence sharing unit], particularly given that the right to privacy and the protection of personal data are contained in the EU Charter on Fundamental Rights."

A similar database to the one envisaged at EU level already exists in Britain, The Guardian reports.

It monitors "environmental extremists" alongside far-right activists, (A: 'Far-right' now means that you believe in having a sovereign country.) dissident Irish republicans, loyalist paramilitaries, and al-Qaida inspired extremists. (A: What a lot of collywobbles, eh?)

In other words, they do what they want to do folks and if you are against having globalization and being a serf under masters that live maybe thousands and thousands of miles away in some other country, or they are globetrotting around to their different summer homes, you are a radical terrorist. That's really what it means, isn't it. That's what it means.

Then, supposedly, a document, a confidential document reveals...

Confidential document reveals

Obama's hardline US climate talk strategy

(A: It was left in a computer apparently. I'm awful suspicious of these things.)

John Vidal in Bonn guardian.co.uk, Monday 12 April 2010

The document outlines key messages the Obama administration wants to convey in the run-up to UN climate talks in Mexico in November. (A: Well, they are going to get what they want anyway because they've got that lovely Gulf spill, as they call it, on the go and that's terrifying people. You've got to have a real event to make it real to the public. If it's a war or if you blow up buildings or you let oil seep out and kill lots of fish, they don't really care as long as they get their way.)

A document accidentally left on a European hotel computer and passed to the Guardian reveals the US government's increasingly controversial strategy in the global UN climate talks.

Titled Strategic communications objectives and dated 11 March 2010, it outlines the key messages that the Obama administration wants to convey to its critics and to the world media in the run-up to the vital UN climate talks in Cancun, Mexico in November. (You can read the document text below).

Top of the list of objectives is to: "Reinforce the perception that the US is constructively engaged in UN negotiations in an effort to produce a global regime to combat climate change." It also talks of "managing expectations" of the outcome of the Cancun meeting and bypassing traditional media outlets by using podcasts and "intimate meetings" with the chief US negotiator to disarm the US's harsher critics.

But the key phrase is in paragraph three where the author writes: "Create a clear understanding of the CA's [Copenhagen accord's] standing and the importance of operationalising ALL elements."

This is the clearest signal that the US will refuse to negotiate on separate elements of the controversial accord, but intends to push it through the UN process as a single "take it or leave it" text. The accord is the last-minute agreement reached at the chaotic Copenhagen summit in December. (A: It wasn't chaotic at all. They got exactly what they wanted, which was the start because then they just keep adding to it every year, or twice a year.) Over 110 countries are now "associated" with the accord but it has not been adopted by the 192-nation UN climate convention. The US has denied aid to some countries that do not support the accord.

The "take it or leave it" approach divided countries in Bonn this weekend and alienated most developing countries including China, (A: How in earth can they call China a developing country? When it holds pretty well all the debt for the United States? It manufactures and supplies to the whole planet. But because it signed the GATT Treaty and they agreed to put it down as a third world country it can stay like that forever, as a third world country, paying no carbon taxes or the other big taxes they are supposed to

pay into this global society.) India and Brazil who want to take parts of the accord to include in the formal UN negotiations. They say the accord has no legal standing and should not be used as the basis of the final legally binding agreement because it is not ambitious enough. (A: Ambition enough, eh...) It lacks any specific cuts in greenhouse gas emissions (A: Greenhouse gas emissions! – Lenin said, we shall win by slogans and repetition – that’s what you hear isn’t it?) and sets a temperature rise limit of 2C, which critics say is too high to prevent serious harm to Africa and other parts of the world. (A: And all that rubbish. That’s enough of that nonsensical stuff and we’ll go onto the next topic.)

It really is... it’s an agenda folks, to control the whole planet. Scotland is going to be the first country apparently to use robot workers. I don’t know if it is. I read that Norway was already using them on some geriatric – that’s the old, the elderly; that’s to dehumanize the elderly, they call them geriatrics – elderly hospitals. So a hospital in Scotland...

The robots will carry clinical waste, deliver food

and clean the operating theatre

A hospital in Scotland is to become the first in the UK to use a fleet of robots to carry out day-to-day tasks.

bbc.co.uk / 17 June 2010

The robots will carry clinical waste, deliver food, clean the operating theatre and dispense drugs. (A: I wonder what they will do if you refuse the pills.)

They are currently undergoing final tests ahead of the August opening of the new £300m Forth Valley Royal Hospital in Larbert, Stirlingshire. (A: £300 million... brand new. They love robots and new buildings; they just can’t afford care for the people. [Alan laughing.])

The robots will have their own dedicated network of corridors underneath the hospital.

NHS Forth Valley chairman Ian Mullen said the new hospital would be “packed full of design features to improve patient care and improve the life of staff”.

He added: “Members of staff will use a hand-held PDA to call up the robot to move meal trays, or linen, or whatever. (A: I know what the ‘whatever’ is.)

"The robot will come up in the service lift by itself, pick up the item and go back into the lift."

Tom McEwen, the project manager for manufacturer Serco, said a series of pre-programmed routes would be set out for the robots to follow. (A: I wonder what happens if they go off their route?)

"The robots will follow the system using a series of laser beams which will tell it exactly where it is," he explained.

Computers on board the robots will be able to tell doors to open, and sensors will tell the robots to stop if anything – or anyone – is in the way.

One of the most valuable aspects of using robots is in controlling infection. [Alan laughing.] (A: I guess that's their excuse for it.)

"Traditionally clean and dirty tasks are carried out by the same person," infection control nurse Lesley Shepherd said. (A: You know, Britain is the same as every other country; they are top heavy in chiefs and there is nobody in the wards working. That's no kidding. That's what's wrong.)

"Here, you'll have the robots that do dirty tasks, so they may take dirty linen or clinical waste away, and you'll have robots that do clean tasks, such as bringing meals and clean linen to patients. (A: I hope the robots know that.)

"They have separate lifts so there's no way they can cross, which is great." (A: Imagine trying to describe one: he's supposed to be the clean robot but he's taken the dirty linen away there. Well, describe him. Well, he's tall and clanky. [Alan laughing.] That's how you can describe it, eh.)

Other robot models will clean theatre floors and even dispense drugs at the pharmacy.

Managers said the robots would not replace humans, (A: Who's kidding who?) but would free up more time for staff to spend with patients. (A: That will be the day. That means they are going to cut down on staff.)

They will also have to keep at least one human on standby, should any of the robots break down. (A: ...or need oiled. [Alan laughing.]

There's the farce of the world. But yeah, hospitals are top heavy with all these managerial classes and number 7s and 6s and 5s and 4s and 3s and 2s and 1s.

We always get laughed at when we use "New World Order" and stuff, even though we always quote the big boys that use it themselves, like Tony Blair who used it at the opening – so did Mr Brown – use it at the opening speeches at one of his G... G... G-string meetings. This one here is from Bloomberg.

Russia Will Lead Effort to Found 'New World Economic Order,' Medvedev Says

By Lyubov Pronina and Lucian Kim – Jun 18, 2010 / bloomberg.com

Russia will help lead efforts to recast the global economic hierarchy as the world emerges from the financial crisis, President Dmitry Medvedev said.

"We really live at a unique time, and we should use it to build a modern, prosperous and strong Russia, a Russia that will be a co-founder of the new world economic order," Medvedev said at the annual St. Petersburg International Economic Forum today.

Medvedev, in the third year of his presidency, is promoting modernization to transform Russia from an oil-and-gas economy into a magnet for high technology. (A: Have you ever wondered if one of these guys are robots themselves, maybe... de-de de-de, de-de de-de. ...because they all sound the same. You ever think about that? They give the same phrases and stuff and all the optimism and always using crisis to their advantage. Hmm?) Its reliance on natural resources exacerbated the steepest contraction among major emerging markets last year, when the economy shrank a record 7.9 percent.

The government will abolish taxes on capital gains from long-term direct investments starting next year, seeking to lure funds to reduce the economy's energy dependence and subdue speculative capital, Medvedev said.

"Such investments are critically important for modernizing the national economy and we are ready to create institutions to facilitate such investments," he said. The government will create an investment fund within a year to help draw "strategic investors" by raising 3 rubles of private capital for each 1 ruble of state money.

"We understand that international competition is the decisive stimulus for our modernization," the president said. (A: I wish they'd stop saying, 'the president said.')

"Russia should become an attractive

country to which people from the whole world will come in search of their dreams.” (A: Actually, there are a lot of people I know already who have gone to Russia to live, because there are less hassles there right now. They don’t have all this political correctness and certain parades through towns, like Santa Claus, stuff like that. They don’t have all that kind of stuff going on and it’s freer right now and cheaper to live. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. I was going through Aftermath News in their archives and they have a good story on the hazings that go on for gang initiations WITHIN the military. Yep, there are lots of gangs from the streets of America and other countries IN the military now and they are carrying on their initiations. This one is...

Gangs of Iraq: military quietly enlisting thousands of active gang members

June 9, 2007 / aftermath news/wordpress.com / By Seamus McGraw

A ghost army of gangbangers presents a terrifying challenge for the military. It is “setting the stage for a disaster,” says one longtime military advisor

Lax enlistment standards have inadvertently allowed (A: Actually, they WANT them in. It was predicted long ago, they started getting the really tough gang members in and they bring them back home and turn them on the people.) known members of the Crips, Bloods, Latin Kings, and various white supremacist groups to join the military

With the unintended help of the U.S. Army, the Gangster Disciples are extending their reach worldwide.

Then they go through a hazing that was done to one soldier who ended up dying – and it was his friends by the way, they’d fought along side that did him in, in this initiation rite. It’s really quite something. It happened too. It’s amazing how... I don’t know if it’s just coincidence, but the US base in Germany that it happened in, is Kaiserslautern... KaiserSlautern Army Base in Germany. It does exist, the Kaiserslautern Army base in Germany. So the gangs have their colors there. What they do is they kick you and you’ve got to hold their colors in your hand, never let it go and so on. That’s what they do and a lot worse too as well. Anyway, he died. They are really getting a lot of these gangs in because they want to be real; all they are doing is coming from one gang and joining the BIGGEST gang with the BIGGEST weapons, and you’re allowed to kill, stuff like that.

Then you find, in Britain now it’s got so bad. This is from the Mail Online. If you advise a friend on how you save some money on your taxes, not by evasion, but avoidance – there are two legal categories. So just

saying, oh, I did this and I claimed this back, that gets you a £5000 fine.

Tax chat could land you a £5,000 fine:

Big Brother law threatens innocent advice

By James Slack and Becky Barrow / dailymail.co.uk / 5th May 2010

Anybody who advises a friend to take out an Isa or gives them a similar tax-saving tip risks a £5,000 fine, experts warned yesterday. (A: I love these experts... a world run by experts.)

They attacked proposed 'Big Brother' powers for HM Revenue and Customs which could ensnare those simply trying to help a friend, relative or colleague to cut their tax bill.

Innocent victims could include a person who mentions to a friend in the pub that an Isa is a way of saving £10,200 a year tax-free. (A: Oops, oops, oops, I just said it, oops.)

Anybody who advises a friend to take out an Isa or gives them a similar tax-saving tip risks a £5,000 fine, experts are warning.

Even a vicar who encourages the congregation to donate money using the Gift Aid envelopes, rather than putting cash straight into the Sunday collection, may fall into the trap.

Charities could also be hit by the draconian new 'tax avoidance' law, experts claim.

It will make it an offence to hold any conversation – even in private, with friends – if it offers clues on how to pay less tax.

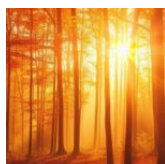
Professor Anne Redston, a tax and legal expert from King's College, London, described the proposed legislation as 'dangerous, disproportionate and an erosion of fundamental freedoms'. (A: No kidding. That's what we have experts for, to tell us something that is damn well obvious. [Alan laughing.])

Well, I'll tell you, that's how it is.

From Hamish and myself – Hamish is my dog, by the way; I haven't cut his hair yet for the summer because we haven't had much of it so far – from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1065](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The whole agenda we are living through right now, including the environmental side of it, the carbon taxes, they are teaching whole generations across the whole world to come under GLOBAL GOVERNANCE and allow themselves to be servants to the world state. They have been on the go for over 100 years. And it's not just a matter of someone putting out an idea and paying a few bucks to different foundations to promote it, which they certainly do, lots of bucks in fact. It's also teaching it through the school system, through your comedies, through your movies, through your soap operas. You are bombarded with it all the time to bring in a designed, planned society. Just like back in the 60s, they brought in the rock and roll, they brought in the drugs. The military provided both initially, in fact, because most of the rockers, the top ones – I've done a couple of talks on that too – were all the offspring of intergenerational military/Pentagon families. Madonna is one of them, by the way; her brother came out with a book on it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the phases we go through, the generations we go through and how everything is catered for each generation, how they are going to live, the standard of living, or the fall of it depending on the time period, and the mores, their behavior and what they will believe. We are also really kept in a limbo state of being happy. Just be happy, live for today and live for the weekly paycheck, if you have one, and go out and have fun. Really, that's what governments want. They don't like people sitting at home and discussing with their friends what's really happening in the world. They don't even like them going into bars and discussing that kind of stuff; that's why you can't talk in a bar. You have to yell like crazy and it's impossible to have a conversation. That's all psychological warfare too. I can remember in Britain, that the bar was the local place where everybody came. The pub, all the locals came. You found out everything that was happening in that area, what the town councils were up to and you could protest them by finding out and so on, and in came the television sets and sports with them up full blast until you couldn't hear yourself talk. Then everybody had to sit and stare at these darn things and that was the end of that. That was all intentional as well, encouraged from the top.

Nothing happens by chance in society. Believe you me, nothing happens by chance. Everything is designed that way for control purposes and you have no idea of the much energy and your tax money goes into hiring people, big panels and teams, to control you and your behavior and to update you when

required with the proper thoughts, the ones that are deemed proper by your betters. I said years ago, it wouldn't matter if this whole global warming thing is proved absolutely nonsensical and people came out from the top and admitted it, which a lot have done in fact. It wouldn't matter if old Jehovah himself came down and started blowing away the chemtrails over our heads, they'd have to nuke him because this agenda must go on. They never change their plans.

We've all to become slaves and pay and pay and pay for energy. Maurice Strong talked about this in the 90s when the United Nations sent him over to privatize Ontario Hydro at the time, the electric supply for the whole of Ontario, including all the nuclear power plants. He said at the time, the future will be very bleak for most because we are really going to slash energy right down to bare bones, for essential businesses and so on ONLY. He talked about it then, using taxpayers money to put in big generators along side the important businesses and government buildings. This has all been done. So they knew a long time ago what they had planned to bring in for us.

There is nothing like a great crisis to bring it all into being. We know that Obama's given his latest speech; there was a big build-up to the speech. Personally I like the speechwriters themselves; I think we should give Oscars to the speechwriters since they do all the work. They are trained in this field of psycho-linguistics. Going back to a previous talk he gave on the 14th, he likened the Gulf environmental disaster to 9/11. That was in Yahoo News.

Obama likens Gulf environmental disaster to 9/11

Mon Jun 14 / yahoo.com

WASHINGTON (AFP) – President Barack Obama likened the disastrous oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico to the September 11 attacks in an interview published on the eve of his fourth visit Monday to the stricken region. (Alan: I'll add, to play golf because that's what he does; he goes down there and plays golf.)

You see, tie it in to a major event. Remember, 9/11, the statements that came out at the time was, life will never be the same again. So what he is really saying is – in this particular article – life will never be the same again. It's even more so than the last not-the-same-again... because you are going to go into a world of servitude, piece by piece by piece, and you will have mass migrations from the coast eventually – that's all part of Agenda 21 – and put into the overcrowded cities and then it will be like Soylent Green for a while and riots and all the rest of it – they expect that – with rationing and then a lot will die off by the year 2035 or so, whenever it happens to be... according to the think tanks for the military and I've published them too, on my web site in the archives section.

In his latest speech, it says here...

Language guru: Obama speech too 'professorial' for his target audience

CNN.com | June 16th, 2010

President Obama's speech on the gulf oil disaster may have gone over the heads of many in his audience... according to analyst of the 18 minute talk released Wednesday.

Tuesday night's speech from the Oval Office of the White House was written to a 9.8 grade level, said Paul J.J. Payack, president of Global Language Monitor. The Austin, Texas-based company analyzes and catalogues trends in word usage and word choice and their impact on culture. (A: They're a very important organization, one of many actually, though, but they do work with the military on propaganda for abroad, again, in neuro-linguistics and psycho-linguistics. So they're saying that it went over the heads because it was too high.)

Though the president used slightly less than four sentences per paragraph, his 19.8 words per sentence "added some difficulty for his target audience," Payack said. (A: See, they understand that we've been dumbed down so much by television, the culture industry and linguistic minimalism; exactly what Orwell said would happen.)

He singled out this sentence from Obama as unfortunate: "That is why just after the rig sank, I assembled a team of our nation's best scientists and engineers to tackle this challenge — a team led by Dr. Steven Chu, a Nobel Prize-winning physicist and our nation's secretary of energy." (A: That was just too much for the average punter out there apparently.)

The monitor's chief word analyst found these three sentences insensitive: "Already, this oil spill is the worst environmental disaster America has ever faced. (A: Now, that's not really true. You see, they love to hype it up and people are already going neurotic and berserk over it, because the fringe always do. I read that article the other day about how the fringe go crazy and some of them commit suicide thinking the world is going to end, we are going to sink under the sea, or we are going to live in a barren world, with nothing to eat except the occasional bean sprout or something. But you're forgetting too, of all the nuclear bombs that were tested in the 50s and 60s in Nevada and how whole towns were eventually wiped out, because they used them. They let the stuff float over their heads. In fact, they would time them some days to see if the wind was blowing in that direction and then they'd follow the health of the people as they died off. They did the same in the Soviet Union, by the way; there is a very good documentary on both of them doing it at that time. If I get a hold of it I'll put it up for you, an excellent

documentary. That was a big thing at the time as well.) And unlike an earthquake or a hurricane, it is not a single event that does its damage in a matter of minutes or days. The millions of gallons of oil that have spilled into the Gulf of Mexico are more like an epidemic, one that we will be fighting for months and even years.”

“You shouldn’t be saying that in Katrina land,” said Payack, referring to the 2005 hurricane that devastated the Gulf Coast. “New Orleans lost a third of its population; it’s still recovering.”

But he praised Obama’s phrase “oil began spewing” as active and graphic. (A: ...term. It’s all written by professionals, this stuff, not Obama. It’s his speech writers who’ve been trained, like Payack here, on neuro-linguistics and psycho-linguistics, to make sure the great unwashed masses get the right kind of version of it, for their simple little minds.)

At a micro level, the average word in the speech contained 4.5 letters, a bit longer than is typical for the former constitutional law professor, Payack said.

Obama’s nearly 10th-grade-level rating was the highest of any of his major speeches and well above the Grade 7.4 of his 2008 “Yes, we can” victory speech, which many consider his best effort, Payack said.

“The scores indicate that this was not Obama at his best, especially when attempting to make an emotional connection to the American people,” he added. (A: See, it’s all staged isn’t it? It’s all acting. Isn’t it? Isn’t that what it is?)

I’ll put these links up on my site at the end of the show, plus the full speech as well.

Full text of Obama oil spill speech

aljazeera.net / Wednesday, June 16, 2010

Then, the part from this guy Payack’s particular company here; it says...

Obama Oil Spill Speech Echoes Elite, Aloof Ethos

Published: June 16th, 2010 / languagemonitor.com – The Global Language Monitor

When Obama is at his best (such as the Grant Park 'Yes, We Can' speech), the President has a direct and emotional connection with the American people. This speech, simply, did not live up to that high standard — and the numbers reflect it.

- Comparisons with previous addresses and those of other presidents

- Passive Voice highest for any major presidential address this century

- Surprisingly high tenth-grade reading (and hearing) level

Austin, TX, June 17, 2010 – According to an exclusive analysis by The Global Language Monitor, President Obama's Oil Spill speech echoed his elite ethos, with a broad plan for an alternative-energy future and few specifics. (A: That's very important, 'a broad plan for an alternative-energy future,' that's Agenda 21. You will not have cars at all; essential vehicles only. That's why there were few specifics mentioned.) The only specifics of the address were the continuation of the off-shore drilling ban, effectively putting tens of thousands of Gulf Coast jobs in jeopardy. The President's first Oval Office address came in at a surprising high tenth-grade reading level, with some 13% passive constructions, the highest level measured in any major presidential address in this century. In political speaking, the passive voice is generally used to either deflect responsibility, or to have no particular 'doer' of an action.

A previous analysis using GLM's NarrativeTracker, found the president's primary narrative arc to be that of 'Obama as an Oil Spill Enabler'. Nothing in the address would appear to change that narrative, though formal analysis will be forthcoming in the next week. (A: They are trained to say this stuff, you see. These guys write top speeches. I hear the music coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, where you are going to find out what's real and what isn't real and question everything because all the stuff that's put out to you, even by mainstream media, is really worked through psychology before it ends up in your little brain. It's all intended to BE warped and TO warp your brains so that you will come along and think that you are thinking for yourself and you've come to your own conclusions, and sure enough, your friends around you will all have the same downloads and you'll think you are quite sane. You are being upgraded all the time and changed all the time... into a being that your masters designed... for themselves. That's always really been the way of it.

It's perfected now, though. It's really high science, taught at a lot of universities. The top players in these fields get the top jobs in the military because they use a lot of it for psychological warfare on countries they want to take down and dominate. They also use it on the populace of their own peoples. I've always

said too, really though, the top people should be awarded for script writing, some kind of special Oscar or something. We could watch it on television, one for Sarkozy, his scriptwriter, one for Cameron in Britain, and maybe one for the US and one for Canada. Maybe do a little quiz as well, and then they get a little prize and we can watch it and enjoy it. After all, they are doing all the work and these actors in front of them just play golf and take all the credit, or, sometimes they take the tomatoes. That's what they are for; they're Punch and Judy Show for the public.

It is interesting how it all works. Again, the greatest indoctrination of all goes through your schooling system as they turn children into little perverts, and little green ones at that, because that's how they decided to make it. The adults themselves were degraded in turn so they allow more perversion with each generation. It's incremental and intergenerational, planned a long time ago and you can read articles about it going back as early as the 1800s from HG Wells. He actually called it 'free love', right down to eventually breaking the barriers for intergenerational sex. The late 1800s folks! No greater way to destroy a society. Look around you. And all the culture industries, the fashion industries in it, and everyone copies what they see on television, in the movies and in Much Music. Literally, you can't tell the prostitute from the average person in some cities today. And we all think that's quite normal.

As they do that too, they are telling us, oh, my God, be very, very, very scared because...

'World could be plunged into crisis in 2014':

Cambridge expert (A: It's a priest you see. Remember what Russell said? We shall train the public that they are ruled by experts and they can't think without the expert opinion on things. They just call them 'experts' now. As soon as you see that, it's the high priest, you see. It's got the same connotations as 'holy.') predicts 'a great event' will determine course of the century

By Daily Mail Reporter / 17th June 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

(A: It's probably a handout from one of the big PR companies.)

A 'Doomsday' moment will take place in 2014 – and will determine whether the 21st century is full of violence and poverty or will be peaceful and prosperous, according to a Cambridge University professor.

In the last 500 years there has been a cataclysmic 'Great Event' of international significance at the start of each century, he claims. (A: He should really go back to John Dee's day; I guess that's when they started it.)

Occurring in the middle of the second decade of each century, they include events which sparked wars, religious conflict and brought peace. (A: Then he's got a whole list of things that happened in the past, in history.)

Professor Nicholas Boyle of Cambridge University, who carried out the research, has pinpointed the global financial crisis as the trigger for the next 'Great Event'. (A: See, you have to be an expert to understand that; that's why he's an expert.)

And he claims the U.S., with its waning economic influence but unrivalled military power, holds the key to determining the course and character of the next 90 years. (A: I guess he's read the 90-page report put out by the think tank for the British military and NATO – you'll find it in my archives – because that's exactly what they all said. So he's really copying that.)

Professor Boyle said: 'The character of a century becomes very apparent in that second decade, so why should ours be any different?

'Partly the timing has to do with the way we divide our understanding of human life and human history.

'If a century is going to have a character it is going to become apparent by the time it is approaching 20 years old, the same is true of human beings.

'Another factor is the sequence of generations. By about two decades in the generation that was really dominant in the last phase of the previous century has had its day. (A: They are gone, you see, they are over.)

'The future is beginning to be defined by their children who will only have lived in or have memories of the new (A: ...brainwashing...) century.' (A: I added that because that's how they... He's really telling you about a technique without mentioning it.)

The professor, who lectures in German and German history, said the recent economic collapse set the wheels in motion of a wider breakdown in international relations. (A: That, again, was covered in the military report for the next 30-odd years.)

The U.S., he said, will become the key player in a series of make-or-break decisions and either condemn us to a century of violence and poverty, or usher in a new age of global co-operation. (A: That's total integration, folks, for the United Nations.)

But he cautioned that peace is only possible if the world realises that an age of individual nation states is over (A: So he's telling you, it's over. The nation state and sovereignty is over.) and an effective system of global governance is introduced. (A: Well, he's one of the boys, you see. He'll belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He's a Cambridge boy too, of course.)

Flashpoints of world politics such as climate change (A: Ha, ha, ha!) and the rise of China and India, as well as the global credit crisis, will need international co-operation to be resolved, he said. (A: They used to burn these guys in the old days, for predictions. They'd have big bonfires. This guy is getting paid by our tax money. But of course, he knows the agenda – as we all do, anybody who listens to this show. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The last couple of articles, I'm just showing you how they all tie together to get a THEME across into our heads. They call these 'memes'. I prefer to call it a me-me, you see. A me-me. I'm jealous of the me-generation; I was never a part of the me-generation. I was part of the generation just before it where everything-was-just-out-of-reach generation. Yep, everything was just out of grasp. Apart from that, the Roadrunner called it me-me as well, and he always got off with it. Anyway, the snobs like memes. But a meme is a theme that is put out there deliberately by those that know. It runs through society. It runs through the internet. I can tell when one has been put out because I get so many different links about the same topic coming from so many different people. They SET the tones of your thought for the day. They also have been doing that forever with newspapers; now it's the internet. It's also based in talk shows in television and again, comedies, movies and so on. These are the things you are supposed to think about and they also give the conclusions that you are supposed to come out with as well.

So the last ones were about experts telling you that the environment and the end of nationalism is part of the whole agenda. That's also coming up in a few days in Canada, at this great \$1.1 billion boondoggle – and climbing – G20 and G8 meeting that lasts a few days. They get 10 minutes each to burp after drinking all that brandy and having all that food and say, rah-blah-laa and that's it; it's over with. In other words they sign documents and treaties that were all drafted up years before by the bureaucrats. That's what these things really are for.

Here is another one to add to that meme, to make sure we all get the point of global governance and all the rest of it. This is the United Nations Global Compact Leaders Summit that ties in with it.

leaderssummit2010.org

Overview

Our world is at a critical juncture (A: They never give you any happy news, these control freaks, because after all, if we were happy they couldn't get more control over you.)

Future advances in global integration (A: Global integration means total, total end of sovereignty folks.), poverty reduction (A: Which is, of course, a big joke.), protection of our planet and, ultimately, peace critically depend on our ability to collectively address the most pressing global challenges. Accelerating the practice of corporate sustainability and responsibility is an urgent task in these complex times, when crises – from financial market break downs to environmental degradation – are increasingly global and connected. The stakes could not be higher, given that climate change threatens the security of food, water and energy (A: Along with Monsanto, Archer-Daniels-Midland, and all the rest of them.) – the interlocking resource pillars which underpin prosperity and the productivity of the economy. To bring about a new era of sustainability, (A: Everything is sustainable now, you see.) business everywhere must put long-term considerations, comprehensive risk management and ethics at the top of the corporate agenda.

(A: So they are going to...)

Building a new era of sustainability (A: That's also to get mentioned at the G20 meeting.)

Chaired by UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon, (A: Howl, howl...) the UN Global Compact Leaders Summit 2010 will provide the platform for organizations to convene, (A: That's non-democratic, folks; that's not you, obviously.) collaborate and commit to building a new era of sustainability – an era where environmental, social and governance (ESG) (A: ESG, they are calling it as ONE thing.) issues are deeply integrated into business based on both material and ethical rationales. At the Summit, leaders will collectively tackle priority areas that are central to corporate leadership today and essential for the transformation to sustainable markets and the achievement of societal goals. (A: That also means depopulation. I hope you understand that. And that means you too, folks.) With over 1,000 global leaders in attendance, this triennial Summit will be the most important UN-business event ever held. (A: Then he goes into all the rest of it, Part 1, 2 and 3. Then into their very socialistic newspeak, which is awfully boring stuff.)

You've got to understand that everything was planned a long time ago and all the organizations, including your governments, were told a long time ago to be on board with this agenda as they bring this socialized interdependent world into being, with the redistribution of YOUR wealth. Yep, you thought it was all the rich folk, all you folk at the bottom. Nope. It was YOUR money they meant. Your tax money will be used to go off and fill the pockets of corporations in other parts of the planet. YOU are going to get poorer and poorer and poorer.

It's interesting. I remember, I think it was at one of one of The World Bank meetings and Maurice Strong was in attendance. A man tape-recorded the conversations there and played in on the air on some of the Patriot stations. He talked to Maurice Strong and he said, well, you've given all these rights to animals and everything – it might have been the Earth Summit – but he says, and trees and so on. And Strong looked at him and he says, you Americans, you'll wish you had the rights of a tree when we are finished. NO kidding. These are the REAL PSYCHOPATHS that are running these shows. They hate Americans. They hate ordinary people; they hate them with a vengeance. They are elitists and they believe that they should eradicate all the inferior types. That's always been on their books for over 100 years. They've given LISTS of them that would have to perish, so that they would be saved, at the top. That's a basic belief, a tenet of Darwinism. So you've got to understand that you are simply on a road preordained a long time ago, using mass psychology, very good sciences, and educational training, indoctrinations, and media reinforcement, and fictional reinforcements through movies and so on, that you are on this path.

Last night I mentioned all these disaster movies that are meant to augment all that so that you will go along with saying, oh, gee wiz, I don't want to go down into a world where we are all eating each other and there is never any sunlight coming through, we are dressed in rags, oh, save us, save us. That is unfortunately what most of the people will demand at the end and that's just the way it goes.

I've mentioned the Council on Foreign Relations many, many times. It has its big bottom branches; it's also got its top branches as well. There is always an INNER PARTY and an OUTER PARTY. Just like Freemasonry, they use a lot of the outer party to be little actors and PR spokesmen. This article came out of Foreign Relations. It says...

This just in....: George Clooney joins Council on Foreign Relations

June 5, 2010 / washingtonpost.com

(A: They take actors in too. And newscasters, most of the newscasters are all members.)

Meet the newest member of the Council on Foreign Relations: George Clooney. The Oscar winner has been granted life membership in the prestigious think tank – Charlie Rose and NYT columnist Nick Kristof nominated him. CFR's vice president Lisa Shields cited the actor's advocacy on the Darfur crisis and the "importance of non-traditional voices" in foreign policy. (A: That's also what the UN says in their web sites, that they use anybody who comes in and starts pushing the political agenda on their behalf. It's actually called an actor; even the NGOs are called 'soft actors' or 'soft force.') (Michael Douglas and Warren Beatty are also life members; Angelina Jolie scored a term memberships set aside for junior

works in 2007.) In a statement via CFR, Clooney said, "I'm honored to have been nominated... And I hear the initiation ritual is wild." (A: That's his wee joke, you see.)

You see, everything is political and you forget that. EVERYTHING HAS POLITICAL PURPOSE. If they can put an idol up there – because we worship celebrities, that's how stupid folk are and I talked about that great documentary, StarSuckers, and people worshiping celebrities. They use these characters to influence those that can't think for themselves. It's a sad state of affairs that people will follow actors... actors, for goodness sake; people who never know who they really are themselves, they just act. And by God, have they degraded society and you all emulate it too because, as they said in ancient times, you follow the stars. Those that can't think follow the stars, and they provide them for you.

The CFR has all the media moguls as members. They have all your top journalists as members. I remember one of the top scriptwriters for George Bush was David Frum. He was the Canadian son of the Canadian Barbara Frum who'd helped to brainwash Canadians with their main news for about 40 years. It was so interesting too, when he was helping him. I think it was Kerry that had a Canadian, a TOP writer as well, doing all his scripts for him, a guy from British Columbia that was well sought after. You have no idea how important these well-trained scriptwriters are in psycho-linguistics, neuro-linguistics, psychology, the masses and so on. You have no idea how important good ones are. And Sarkozy's one, I think is from Spain or somewhere. He brought her over because she is so good at what she does. They pay millions of dollars for them. Then between working for the politicians, they are working for the military, for their propaganda and psychological warfare. When they're not doing it on other countries, they're doing it on you. And we're all oblivious; most folk are oblivious of all of this stuff going on.

There was a scriptwriter for Bob Rae. It was mentioned by the Toronto Sun when he was in. Another guy who had a sort of quick religious conversion; he was astonished to find to find out who he really was, once he was in. Anyway, Bob Rae, who was a bit further left than Marx, and whose brother helped draft up the Communist Manifesto of the Charter of Rights at the United Nations, along with Alger Hiss. Bob Rae, his particular one, was a guy... Gold something, Goldbloom, Goldberg, whatever. It said this guy had been there for 3 different Premieres of Ontario. The media said the reason they never talked about him was because they were all terrified to say anything about him in the media. That's how much power he wielded. He wielded more power, this scriptwriter and advisor, more power than the front men Premieres and politicians. That's how powerful they are. Amazing. Isn't it amazing... or is it really? I wonder.

I said years ago, the internet will be given for a phase, for a time. The folk will become hooked on it and it will go mainstream. And because they are hooked on it they will stay hooked on it; that's the simple agenda for it. Everybody knows, I'm sure by now, about the internet KILL SWITCH proposed for the US. This is in a news article; it came out of ZD Net.

Internet 'kill switch' proposed for US

Declan McCullagh, CNET.com on June 15th, 2010 / zdnet.com.au

A new US Senate Bill would grant the President far-reaching emergency powers to seize control of, or even shut down, portions of the internet.

The legislation says that companies such as broadband providers, search engines or software firms that the US Government selects "shall immediately comply with any emergency measure or action developed" by the Department of Homeland Security. (A: So there you go, Homeland Security.) Anyone failing to comply would be fined.

That emergency authority would allow the Federal Government to "preserve those networks and assets and our country and protect our people," Joe Lieberman, the primary sponsor of the measure and the chairman of the Homeland Security committee, told reporters on Thursday. Lieberman is an independent senator from Connecticut who meets with the Democrats.

Due to there being few limits on the US President's emergency power, which can be renewed indefinitely, the densely worded 197-page Bill (PDF) (A: 197 pages! And the link is on this article too for you to download it.) is likely to encounter stiff opposition. (A: I don't think so.)

TechAmerica, probably the largest US technology lobby group, said it was concerned about "unintended consequences that would result from the legislation's regulatory approach" and "the potential for absolute power". And the Center for Democracy and Technology publicly worried that the Lieberman Bill's emergency powers "include authority to shut down or limit internet traffic on private systems." (A: Of course they do that; that's the whole intention.)

The idea of an internet "kill switch" that the President could flip is not new. A draft Senate proposal that ZDNet Australia's sister site CNET obtained in August allowed the White House to "declare a cybersecurity emergency", and another from Sens. Jay Rockefeller (D-W.V.) and Olympia Snowe (R-Maine) would have explicitly given the government the power to "order the disconnection" of certain networks or websites. (A: That's the real intention of it. So one day you'll wake up and I won't be here, along with maybe some others.)

On Thursday, both senators lauded Lieberman's Bill, which is formally titled Protecting Cyberspace as a National Asset Act, or PCNAA. Rockefeller said "I commend" the drafters of the PCNAA. Collins went further, signing up as a co-sponsor and saying at a press conference that "we cannot afford to wait for a

cyber 9/11 before our government realises the importance of protecting our cyber resources". (A: That's nonsense because the military has got all that sewn up. I've got all their articles here, over the years. It's to go for individual people and organizations.)

Under PCNAA, the Federal Government's power to force private companies to comply with emergency decrees would become unusually broad. Any company on a list created by Homeland Security that also "relies on" the internet, the telephone system or any other component of the US "information infrastructure" would be subject to command by a new National Center for Cybersecurity and Communications (NCCC) that would be created inside Homeland Security. (A: So they can also cut your phone off.)

The only obvious limitation on the NCCC's emergency power is one paragraph in the Lieberman Bill that appears to have grown out of the Bush-era flap over wiretapping without a warrant. That limitation says that the NCCC cannot order broadband providers or other companies to "conduct surveillance" of Americans unless it's otherwise legally authorised. (A: Which it already is.)

This is another part of Big Brother going in, not unexpected of course. They will have their way, step by little step, by little step until you'll get just the mainstream on it, with the mainstream newspapers, as they always have done, to give you, you know, the right kind of points of view and how you should be thinking and seeing things, and how you should be seeing and viewing the world... the PROPER way, the AUTHORIZED way.

Then there is Asia Pacific... interesting; the New York Times. It says here...

U.S. Identifies Vast Mineral Riches in Afghanistan

(A: Like they just found this out? Right? Ah, come on.)

By JAMES RISEN / nytimes.com / June 13, 2010

WASHINGTON — The United States has discovered nearly \$1 trillion in untapped mineral deposits in Afghanistan, (A: I guess that's what they are really using all those drones to blow up the places up for; they are really mining.) far beyond any previously known reserves and enough to fundamentally alter the Afghan economy and perhaps the Afghan war itself, according to senior American government officials. (A: I guarantee there will be American companies that have already got the first dibs signed and sealed. And they will be ready to move in once the military take these parts over, just like they did in Iraq.)

The previously unknown deposits (A: Which is rubbish. You know, Britain was in there in the 1800s tapping all over the place. They know where everything is.) — including huge veins of iron, copper, cobalt, gold (A: Lots of gold there, by the way.) and critical industrial metals like lithium — are so big and include so many minerals that are essential to modern industry that Afghanistan could eventually be transformed into one of the most important mining centers in the world, the United States officials believe. (A: After we've killed off all the Afghanis. After all, if you don't want trouble and you want to take it over, you kill off the young; they don't grow up to be fighters. That's what they do in other countries too. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, years ago I traveled all through Europe watching the same cons being pulled in a bunch of countries. What you'll find is the taxpayers and the citizenry always paid for what they needed for the local systems they lived in, the sewer system, the water system. They had gas systems and different systems; they paid for it. It was either localized or nationalized but the taxpayers funded it completely and paid for its upkeep and employees and so on. It worked very, very well. What they used to do is, then they'd bring in the Conservatives and the Conservatives would say, ah, look at the mess this is in, this is not functioning and they would privatize it, for a while. They made sure, mind you, that the other party would make sure that everything was up and running really well, well maintained before the next bunch came in. The right wing would then privatize it to their buddies for peanuts, who would run it into the ground for profits and jack everything up. Then when it was time, when everything was run ragged, they had never maintained anything or put money in, it was all for profit. Then the left wing would come back in again and nationalize it. This went on and off for years until eventually they came in totally and privatized it all. It's a strange new privatization, it's called 'public/private partnerships' where the private company takes all the profit and the public pay for the upkeep of it and you rent the use of it. So it's a great con and all countries do this.

I got a letter here from someone in Idaho — I know him very well — and he works for the state government there. He says here...

The city is talking about privatizing the sewer and the water. Of course, they will be able to run it more efficiently, they say, blah, blah, blah. (A: These are his words.) Here is what I found out. The sewer and water is pretty much paid for and in the black, according to state laws. (A: In other words, it's not broke; it's not in the red, it's in the black.) The money they bring in has to go to the upkeep of the system. So you have a system that is bought and paid for with little or no real debt to it. If they sell it, the company that buys it will have to obtain loans to buy it. For them to buy it and to sell water to you, and the sewer services, the cost of running it will involve servicing a new debt. There is a profit motive to go with it. In essence, we have a water service that is bought and paid for; if it is sold we have to pay for a system that is now already paid for. While the city and country will recoup the money from a sale, it means that the people using the water will have to pay for the system all over again. You get the added bonus that it

could be a European company that buys it, so if you have any problems you can't complain to your elected leaders. (A: And they love that. That's true. Well, we can't help you, it's owned by those guys in... Japan or wherever.) It's a remortgaging of the water service for a multi-national corporation. How does it get any better than that?

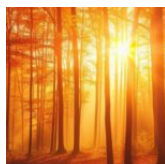
I remember in Britain they did it and they were pushing the bills through to nationalize the water system, that all belonged to the peoples, supposedly. A few MPs put it through. They all became Sirs and Lords. They left immediately after the bill was passed and they just happened to have a company started who ending up getting the rights to pretty well the whole water supply of Britain. Then they went in to the gas industry and now they're going across the world grabbing everybody's water and gas... well backed by The City, you know, The City of London.

Of course, that's what they get away with in big places. For the little people at the bottom, you just pay and pay and pay... and then you play as well and you listen to your comedies and have fun. And if you want to change it, you'd better start thinking and speaking out very fast and doing some heavy protesting.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1066](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

The books are different. They are not written in the usual linear fashion of so and so did this back in 1910, followed by so and so and so and so. I go through techniques that have been used for thousands of years to control your minds, basically through language and symbolism. It's non-linear and by reading them you will actually start to see things in a different fashion in your daily lives and you will start thinking in a non-linear way. You've got to do it because your masters do that. That's the natural way that man should be. He's supposed to be that way. Education stops it.

So purchase the books and so on because that will keep me going. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] Cash is fine to send. It's a sad case to watch Europe plummeting but even the US dollar is pretty well on par with Canada, as we fall as well in Canada. That's the state of the world today, but it's all planned. I'm not worried about it. What can you do because you've never really been in charge of your own existence anyway? You find that the more you study. So help me out by donating to me or purchasing and maybe I'll just trickle on for a little longer. It won't be forever folks. It will not be forever because I've got a lot of bills here. This isn't just a one hour show, I've got so much more to do during the

day, so much more, from the minute I get up until I go to bed and then it's all computer work at the weekends too, with all the problems you have with computers, upgrades and so on. There is never a break here.

Remember, INFORMATION IS POWER and KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. So those who give you information are generally backed by very powerful people. That's the mainstream media. Of course the mainstream also has their counterparts on the other side. You've got to be careful. In a true war, and this IS a TRUE war. It's always been a war, of a few, on the minds of the masses. They don't miss anything at all. Nothing is missed whatsoever. When you are fighting something and you have not been authorized you can come under a lot of fire, even from basic things like servers and satellite uploads, satellite systems, as I have right now. An awful job uploading, even Yahoo has got me on a choke. I put the email from Yahoo telling me that on one of the sites. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, most people in the world, in the so-called developed nations – that means the brainwashed nations because they have all the technology to do so – are bombarded constantly their whole life long with an UPGRADING PROCESS of what's to come, because ideas are EMBEDDED in most of the big movies that are put out there. There have been so many exposés of the Pentagon putting out movies via Hollywood. They work hand-in-hand all the time; always have, mind you.

We are really brainwashed by fiction. Fiction is something you look at as something you can take or leave, or laugh at, or throw away afterwards, but you don't really throw anything away. You are downloaded with ideas through the fiction. You don't realize you are being brainwashed into certain things, including the way your behavior is to be altered for the next phase basically. I've lived through this long enough to watch it happening. The Cultural Industry is a very, very important part of the Military-Industrial Complex. You can weaponize culture as well, until it's completely dysfunctional. We already are way past that stage, by the way, augmented by different lectures that children get at a very early age in school to make sure it all works together. It really has been awfully successful, I've got to admit. You don't realize you've been brainwashed. Most folk can't even remember the basic themes of things after a few years but the ideas, that were meant to be implanted, embedded in their minds, that are STUCK there, because 'monkey see, monkey do' and we mimic what we are told... especially when we think it's giving us a little bit more right or freedom or permission to do something naughty or bad or whatever it happens to be. We don't realize too that we are also indoctrinated by the big disaster movies. Lots of disaster movies.

These disaster movies often don't bring in so much money because they are so boring and long and drawn out. From the very earliest times to the present, they are awfully, awfully boring. They have the same format. The first half hour or more is about giving you characters and how they are normal Joes

and so on and just living normal Joe's lives and stuff like that; it gets awfully tedious. However, this last while SO many movies are churned out to get a big message through to YOU. One of them is called, The Road. I would never advise anybody to watch it unless you truly are a masochist and you like being depressed because that's what it's intended to do. A post-apocalypse movie basically; everything is apocalyptical, after major changes have taken place and all to do with the ENVIRONMENT, of course, and the world, there is not enough food and people turn to cannibalism and all kinds of odd behavior. They give you these dreary skies, because you don't see the sun anymore – kind of like now with all the spraying. They even use a special lens to give you an almost sepia type tone through them SO it is boring. They pick the best lenses to make you depressed in other words.

One of them is The Road. They've got a lot of big stars popping in for little bit parts in it, because they all want to get in on the act and do their part. Mind you, they are paid well by the Pentagon. That one there goes on for ages, with no hope, really, along the way. Terrible, dreary, awful movie and it's to get you used to the idea that we're in a delicate balance, we've got to listen to the bosses to prevent a big disaster. And you don't realize, no, the big bosses have been planning the big disasters for an awful long time and pulling them off too, including world wars. Then there is another one, 2012; the same idea. I Am Legend. The Crazies. The Thaw, that's a Canadian one that's even more boring. Toxic Skies; The Book of Eli; and Legion, they are ALL along the same idea of apocalypse and post-apocalypse and the disasters and the terrible things that will happen afterwards and how delicate the balance is if you can't go to the supermarket... my God, you end up eating each other and all that kind of stuff.

Now you add to it all the hype about global warming, global warming, even though it was reported by insiders in the IPCC that only a couple of dozen scientists, who accepted bribes to go along with it, and the rest of them, thousands of them said no. Regardless, it doesn't matter. It IS the agenda. It's the agreed-upon agenda by the masters and believe you me, if you go back 100 years and read their books from the Council on Foreign Relations and so on, you realize they never, ever change their agenda. Once they make a plan, THEY follow it through to the bitter end, regardless. Even when things are exposed, again, they are masters at this, they have been doing it for so long. Even when things are exposed and their lives are exposed, they know that with constant repetition after it and ignoring it, they can once again swing the general public around to accepting it as though it's the truth. They've been at it for so long, you see, so, so long.

They are also going after... See, they take the pulse on the public every day now. Every one of us has got a little avatar inside a Pentagon computer; I've read the articles from the Pentagon about that a couple of years ago. They take your daily mail, your email and all your communications and they update this all the time. They can predict how you are going to behave and what you are going to do on a Wednesday and whom you phone on a Thursday and all that kind of stuff. Then they have the 'cluster' idea and investigations to see who your friends are. Then they see what you really have in common and they sort

you into personality types and so on. It's so big and so huge and it's been here for a long time. They also keep the pulse on those who crack up – crack up... even listening to Patriot Radio, and lots do – to see how you are cracking up and what you do when you crack up, are you sounding like a loony when you start talking about the aerial spraying and so on. Because they want that, by the way, and some people actually go overboard with it. They can't put things across in a cohesive fashion. You don't realize, if you want to convince something to someone, you've got to pick one topic and you stay on it. If you jump from one thing to another you sound like an utter loony. So you become an asset to them on the other side because you will help reinforce, that's crazy, that's nonsense stuff, nonsense, for those that want to control.

Here is an article that goes along this line because they are also looking at the people who are cracking up. I read an article recently where a young couple had killed themselves and their baby because they thought the world was going to be... I guess they watched all these disaster movies, maybe even the Canadian one, *The Thaw* – that would drive anybody to suicide – and *The Road* and stuff like that. They killed themselves thinking the world was going to be an AWFUL place to live in, in this post global warming, famine-ridden, cannibalistic era. Well, here is an article from Discovery News.

Mental Health to Decline With Climate Change

A rise in natural disasters will lead to more cases of post-traumatic stress disorder and depression.

By Emily Sohn | Thu Dec 10, 2009 / discovery.com

Deadly heat waves, home-wrecking hurricanes, neighborhood-scorching wildfires: When you stop to think about it, global warming can be downright depressing. Now, scientists are starting to validate that feeling.

According to accumulating evidence, climate change won't just trigger new cases of stress, anxiety and depression. People who already have schizophrenia and other serious psychological problems will probably suffer most in the aftermath of natural disasters and extreme weather events.

"When these events happen, (Alan: They just know it's going to happen, you see.) people with pre-established mental illnesses often have more extreme difficulty coping than the rest of the population," (A: See, the rest of the population are still watching *Much-Music* and living out the fantasy life style, and you know what that is, of course.) said Lisa Page, a psychiatrist at King's College London. "This is an area we maybe need to think about a little more seriously." (A: They already are doing all this data collection... and passing it onto the Pentagon.)

In public health circles and even in climate talks, scientists have looked a lot at how climate change might affect physical health, by for example, spurring the spread of malaria, dengue fever and other infectious diseases.

For the most part, though, the experts have made only vague references to the link between climate change and mental health, even though evidence for such connections is starting to pile up. In a review of the published literature, Page and a colleague found a variety of examples. (A: I wonder who Page is? But again, you have all these experts but no names, eh. You see, we don't need them anymore. It's like Gods, the Gods say this and the Gods say that and we are taught to believe the experts.)

After natural disasters like Hurricane Katrina, for instance, studies have clearly documented a rise in post-traumatic stress disorder, major depression and other mental disorders. The same symptoms occur during infectious disease outbreaks. (A: I guess what they are talking about is the fake flu one. Folk were panicking... about the fake flu, wanting their free flu shots before they ran out, even though they were never out. Now they've got millions left over but we're all paying for it.)

In the future, climate models predict (A: That is their special model. These ones are special computers. They feed in and get out the data to give them the worst possible scenarios. You can make any computer do that, if you design it that way.) more destructive storms, more floods, more droughts and more diseases. In turn, the new study suggests, more psychological crises will follow. (A: It must have been an awfully expensive computer to come up with such fantastic and innovative information like that.)

Heat waves — like the one that killed some 70,000 people in Europe in the summer of 2003 (A: But they don't tell you that France had an awful problem with its electric powers. They had cut back so much that no one had any cooling. Anyway, that doesn't matter does it?) — will also happen more frequently, last longer and be more severe in coming years. The mentally ill will be hardest hit by these events, (A: I'd say the poor will because they can't afford any fans or anything.) Page suspects, because they're more likely to live in substandard housing without air conditioning or other amenities.

Many psychotropic medications also increase the risk of dying from heat-related complications. (A: So now you know, that stuff will kill you.) So does substance abuse, which is common among people with mental illnesses.

People with pre-existing mental challenges will probably also have an extra hard time dealing with other forecasted consequences of climate change, (A: They've got climate change highlighted so many

times... you can go and see what climate change is.) including the sinking of coastlines and mass migration away from flooded shores.

Then, there's the general sense of sadness (A: Oh, sadness...) that can come from reading about climate change again and again, and recognizing that the world is changing. (A: No kidding. No kidding. It's just like these disaster movies. And yeah, I've had rain for 2 years straight and it's pouring rain now too, mind you; haven't really seen much summer. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about how bad it is going to get, from the Mental Health Association, because they're all in on the act and getting funding to do research and filling their pockets with more and more funding and so on. It's just bucks all around, really, when they create these things that are going to happen, scenarios like science fiction. It says here...

"It's when you realize things aren't the way they used to be," said Giovanni Leonardi, an epidemiologist at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. "It's a sad state to go outside and it's sunny and you worry about it. (A: See, they've got everybody worried about it when they see the sun now. Mind you, you should take a photograph when you do because there are so many planes spraying the skies, have been for 12 years now, that we hardly ever see it except through this mush.) We didn't used to worry about it being sunny."

Acknowledging the mental challenges involved in climate change should hopefully help public health officials prepare for them. (A: What are they going to do, give us umbrellas or sun shades or something? Officials are our answer? Government officials are your answer? Really? Help! Help! Anyway....)

"Recognition of the issue is the first step towards addressing the problem," Leonardi said. (A: So, BELIEVING in it is the first step, you see.) "It's the first step toward helping ourselves to cope with it."

So that's the answer. You've got to understand it and accept it and that's all there is to it. Then you'll be healthy and then you will do all the right things when you are told to, like pay through the nose to have some heat in your home and everything else that you need just to exist. Mind you, the banks will lap it up for you and use that money responsibly, of course, as they always have done before.

Folk always wonder how long this goes on, this big agenda and who's in it and all the rest of it. They don't understand. You've got read HG Wells' books. The Outline of History was one good book, with part one and two. He gives you the Fabian outline of the TYPES of The Race, he calls it, that will survive and be brought through when the others die off. It was written a long, long time ago. It was based on eugenics, of course. He tells you the different groups who have proven themselves down through time as survivors

who will be in on it. Of course, a lot of this was also exposed by Professor Carroll Quigley who believed in this system that ruled the world and does rule the world and their agenda. From the Wise Up Journal, he says...

How The World Operates – By President Wilson & Respected Historian Quigley

Wise Up Journal.com / 13.06.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

(A: Now, Wilson was a front man, as they all are; presidents are front men for the advisors behind them. You'll find that Colonel Mandell House – who was not a Colonel; it was an honorary title – he was the go-between for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Milner Group and Lord Grey who was working for Britain to bring in the US system to make sure it was the same system as Britain. Wilson was picked for the job to be the front and so they gave the Federal Reserve and the income tax laws, all in time for World War I of course, which they all had planned as well.)

The following extracts are from two books. One by World War I president Woodrow Wilson and the other from an eminent professor and noted historian Carroll Quigley, whom Bill Clinton thanked in his 1992 presidential democrat acceptance speech. (A: He was more than that, Carroll Quigley. He was also an advisor to the State Department, the Pentagon and a whole bunch of government offices and positions on history and ethnology of the different cultures that they wanted to go off and bomb.) Did these men think childishly that powerful families have influence over corporate business and governments or do we believe childishly that powerful families don't?

Extract from Woodrow Wilson's *The New Freedom* (1913): (A: By the way, 'the new freedom' was quoted by George Bush Jr, remember, when he says he was giving you 'the NEW freedom.' I said at the time, it was a new definition of freedom. It was actually from *The New Freedom* book that was outlined back in 1913 by Wilson, the front man who helped bring in the League of Nations; he fronted for it.)

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."

Carroll Quigley wrote about this power in his history book entitled *"Tragedy and Hope"* but he was not against it as he stated in the book, "I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments."

Extracts from Tragedy and Hope (1966):

"Indeed, some of them intended to contribute to both and to allow an alternation of the two parties in public office in order to conceal their own influence, (A: So they have 2 parties, again, to confuse the public.) inhibit any exhibition of independence by politicians, and allow the electorate to believe that they were exercising their own free choice.

"[in 1924] J. P. Morgan was able to sit back with a feeling of satisfaction to watch a presidential election in which the candidates of both parties were in his sphere of influence.

"Usually, Morgan had to share this political influence with other sectors of the business oligarchy, especially with the Rockefeller interest (as was done, for example, by dividing the ticket between them.

"The Power of Investment Bankers Over Governments

"The power of investment bankers over governments rests on a number of factors, of which the most significant, perhaps, is the need of governments to issue short-term treasury bills as well as long-term government bonds. Just as businessmen go to commercial banks for current capital advances to smooth over the discrepancies between their irregular and intermittent incomes and their periodic and persistent outgoes (such as monthly rents, annual mortgage payments, and weekly wages), so a government has to go to merchant bankers (or institutions controlled by them) to tide over the shallow places caused by irregular tax receipts. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Carroll Quigley's book, Tragedy and Hope and other articles from the book put out by President Wilson, who worked for the same boys who still run the world today. Both these guys did and they were all for it of course. It says here that the government had to use these banks to basically tide them over when tax receipts were slow in coming in. They know themselves of course, the big corporations don't pay taxes; they postpone them for 15-20 years and then write them off when they move to another country. That's the corporate welfare system. They get grants given to them whenever they say they are failing. It's a con game. It was set up by them and there had never been any sort of republican democracy in the US, at least from the late 1800s onwards. It says here...

This is so widely accepted even today that in 1961 a Republican investment banker became Secretary of the Treasury in a Democratic Administration in Washington without significant comment from any direction. (A: Because it says previously, that they put these guys in charge of a lot of their administrative positions in government, these BANKERS, these merchant bankers.)

“The Key International Banking Families

“The names of some of these banking families are familiar to all of us and should be more so. They include Raring, Lazard, Erlanger, Warburg, Schroder, Seligman, the Speyers, Mirabaud, Mallet, Fould, and above all Rothschild and Morgan. (A: They’ve got Jacob Schiff and others too.) Even after these banking families became fully involved in domestic industry by the emergence of financial capitalism, they remained different from ordinary bankers in distinctive ways: (1) they were cosmopolitan and international; (2) they were close to governments and were particularly concerned with questions of government debts, including foreign government debts, even in areas which seemed, at first glance, poor risks, like Egypt, Persia, Ottoman Turkey, Imperial China, and Latin America; (3) their interests were almost exclusively in bonds and very rarely in goods, since they admired ‘liquidity’ and regarded commitments in commodities or even real estate as the first step toward bankruptcy; (4) they were, accordingly, fanatical devotees of deflation (which they called “sound” money from its close associations with high interest rates and a high value of money) and of the gold standard, which, in their eyes, symbolized and ensured these values; and (5) they were almost equally devoted to secrecy and the secret use of financial influence in political life. These bankers came to be called ‘international bankers’ and, more particularly, were known as ‘merchant bankers’ in England, ‘private bankers’ in France, and ‘investment bankers’ in the United States. In all countries they carried on various kinds of banking and exchange activities, but everywhere they were sharply distinguishable from other, more obvious, kinds of banks, such as savings banks or commercial banks.”

“The Dynasties of International Bankers

“In time they brought into their financial network the provincial banking centers, organized as commercial banks and savings banks, as well as insurance companies, to form all of these into a single financial system on an international scale which manipulated the quantity and flow of money so that they were able to influence, if not control, governments on one side and industries on the other. The men who did this, looking backward toward the period of dynastic monarchy in which they had their own roots, aspired to establish dynasties of international bankers and were at least as successful at this as were many of the dynastic political rulers. The greatest of these dynasties, of course, were the descendants of Meyer Amschel Rothschild (1743–1812) of Frankfurt, whose male descendants, for at least two generations, generally married first cousins or even nieces. (A: They still do.) Rothschild’s five sons, established at branches in Vienna, London, Naples, and Paris, as well as Frankfurt, cooperated together in ways which other international banking dynasties copied but rarely excelled.”

“The Money Power—Controlled by International Investment Bankers—Dominates Business and Government

"As early as 1909, Walter Rathenau, who was in a position to know (since he had inherited from his father control of the German General Electric Company and held scores of directorships himself), said, 'Three hundred men, all of whom know one another, direct the economic destiny of Europe and choose their successors from among themselves.' Big Banking and Business Control the Federal Government The structure of financial controls created by the tycoons of 'Big Banking' and 'Big Business' in the period 1880-1933 was of extraordinary complexity, one business fief being built on another, both being allied with semi-independent associates, the whole rearing upward into two pinnacles of economic and financial power, of which one, centered in New York, was headed by J. P. Morgan and Company, and the other, in Ohio, was headed by the Rockefeller family.

"By 1930 these 200 largest corporations held 49.2 percent of the assets of all 40,000 corporations in the country. (A: That's the United States.)

"In fact, in 1930, one corporation (American Telephone and Telegraph, controlled by Morgan) had greater assets than the total wealth in twenty-one states of the Union.

"The influence of these business leaders was so great that the Morgan and Rockefeller groups acting together, or even Morgan acting alone, could have wrecked the economic system of the country" (A: Actually, they did it... 3 times in the late 1800s. They basically got together, crashed the economy, bought out everything that was real business for peanuts and consolidated them into corporations.)

The following extract from "Tragedy and Hope" shows a view of war different from the normal mind:

"The agrarian discontent, the growth of monopolies, the oppression of labor, and the excesses of Wall Street financiers made the country very restless. In looking about for some issue which would distract public discontent from domestic economic issues, what better solution than a crisis in foreign affairs?

"Cleveland had stumbled upon this alternative, more or less accidentally, in 1895 when he stirred up a controversy with Great Britain over Venezuela. The great opportunity, however, came with the Cuban revolt against Spain in 1895. While the 'yellow press,' led by William Randolph Hearst, roused public opinion, Henry Cabot Lodge and Theodore Roosevelt plotted how they could best get the United States into the fracas. They got the excuse they needed when the American battleship Maine was sunk by a mysterious explosion in Havana harbor in February 1898. (A: By the way, they actually found the Maine and found it blew up from within, in its engine room.) In two months the United States declared war on Spain to fight for Cuban independence. The resulting victory revealed the United States as a world naval power, established it as an imperialist power with possession of Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Philippines, whetted some appetites for imperialist glory"

This last extract was taken from near the end of the book on page 950 and it sums up the situation we are caught in and shows the highly respected historian's view point on it: (A: By the way, Quigley took these from the records of the Council on Foreign Relations; they have their own private public-history library for themselves, ON themselves.)

"There does exist and has existed for a generation, an international Anglophile network (A: It doesn't mean they are actually English. It means they live in England and on the East Coast of the US.) which operates to some extent in the way the Radical Right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups, and frequently does so. I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960s, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments. (A: I read a part the other night from that.) I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies (notably to its belief that England was an Atlantic, rather than a European power, and must be allied, or even federated with the United States and must remain isolated from Europe) but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known."

Then there is more and more stuff about that, but let's go into President Wilson's book. He loved to talk. In fact, he used to put people to sleep at the table by talking, especially about himself. Anyway, he was a good front man. He wrote the book, The New Freedom that George Bush Jr quoted when he gave it to America; he was giving the new DEFINITION of the new freedom.

Woodrow Wilson, The New Freedom, 1913

Contents:

-The Old Order Changeth. (A: He's talking about going from an old system of independence and independent people to all working together on a big enterprise for, you know, the banks.)

-What is progress?

Chapter 3:

-Free men need no guardians

-Life comes from the soil

-The parliament of the people. (A: That was for the world parliament; he lead it for the League of Nations.);

-Let There Be Light;

-The Tariff Protection or Special Privileges (A: He wanted to go into the British idea of free trade and amalgamation of the Americas; they called it the Pan American Union. Britain was to do the same with the European Union.)

-Monopoly or Opportunity (A: He was wanting us to think that we should encourage monopolies and actually see them as opportunities.)

-Benevolence or Justice

-The Way to Resume is to Resume

-The Emancipation of Business (A: He wanted to give them – the big boys of course, not the small businesses – the monopolies more powers in the world and in their country.)

-The Liberation of the People as a vital energies (A: That's so you'd all work in factories.)

(A: The first part is...)

The New Freedom

I. The Old Order Changeth

by Woodrow Wilson

(A: He goes through the ideas of the old system won't work anymore. This is a new America he says.)

We are in the presence of a new organization of society. Our life has broken away from the past. The life of America is not the life that it was twenty years ago; it is not the life that it was ten years ago. We have

changed our economic conditions, absolutely, from top to bottom (A: Because the big bankers took over.); and, with our economic society, the organization of our life. The old political formulas do not fit the present problems; they read now like documents taken out of a forgotten age. (A: He was talking about scrapping the Constitution, you understand.) The older cries sound as if they belonged to a past age which men have almost forgotten. Things which used to be put into the party platforms of ten years ago would sound antiquated if put into a platform now. We are facing the necessity of fitting a new social organization, as we did once fit the old organization, to the happiness and prosperity of the great body of citizens; for we are conscious that the new order of society has not been made to fit and provide the convenience or prosperity of the average man. The life of the nation has grown infinitely varied. It does not centre now upon questions of governmental structure or of the distribution of governmental powers. It centres upon questions of the very structure and operation of society itself, (A: See, you are going from individualization, what you do yourselves as individuals, to the ORGANIZED SOCIETY. That was the 'big idea' that came out of England and the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Milner Society. That's what he is telling you.) of which government is only the instrument. Our development has run so fast and so far along the lines sketched in the earlier day of constitutional definition, has so crossed and interlaced those lines, has piled upon them such novel structures of trust and combination, has elaborated within them a life so manifold, so full of forces which transcend the boundaries of the country itself and fill the eyes of the world, that a new nation seems to have been created which the old formulas do not fit or afford a vital interpretation of.

We have come upon a very different age from any that preceded us. We have come upon an age when we do not do business in the way in which we used to do business,—when we do not carry on any of the operations of manufacture, sale, transportation, or communication as men used to carry them on. There is a sense in which in our day the individual has been submerged. In most parts of our country men work, not for themselves, not as partners in the old way in which they used to work, but generally as employees, (A: He's pushing the employee culture, actually, employees...) in a higher or lower grade,—of great corporations. (A: ...in the big corporations and factories that were all around. That's what he's pushing, you see, and all working together, this great endeavor to all work together... for the better people who know better, you see.) There was a time when corporations played a very minor part in our business affairs, but now they play the chief part, and most men are the servants of corporations.

That's what his whole book basically is about. He did the book, obviously, hand-in-glove with the Milner Group and Lord Grey, as his contact with the British system. It's well worth a read if you can get a hold of it. It's all propaganda, all of it, but it tells you how they were bringing this into a new system, where corporations would employ many thousands of people and be sort of benevolent dictators over the people who worked for them, in a sense. He also wanted to bring down the tariffs of protection and allow the country to be flooded with competition. He said, you don't need to fear competition, because he was in for the free trade idea that Britain was already pushing and had been for a while, the free trade idea.

So you think you are living through the changes now? Well, you are, but it was really designed a long time ago and you have been for over 100 years. In fact, Quigley said that these guys were the guys that gave you the main wars that you have lived through. He also said that they'd already been running the Presidents of the United States for 60 years and he wrote his book, *Tragedy and Hope*, in 1966. All parties, he says, it doesn't matter the party that you vote for.

Remember too, the elite themselves, even though they will bring on disasters like world wars or oil slicks, or whatever else it happens to be, have already prepared for themselves their own survival. As you will even see in their disaster movies, they give lottos and you can pick a stick or whatever to see if you can get in there, if you are one of the ordinary people at the bottom. But for themselves, they've got them all designed that they are to survive in their premade underground cities and all the rest of it, while you perish. They always have these contingency plans, right down through the last 100-odd years, for themselves. I remember one of the first ones that they showed that in. It was a movie that was called, *Deep Impact*. An asteroid comes in... this was before they came up with the global warming. At the end, all the scientific elite are the ones who are destined to survive because they were brighter and the needed them for a new future. They'd get into the underground cities. They gave a few extra lotto seats for the ordinary people and the rest of them just had to take their fate on the surface and get smashed to smithereens.

These are all predictive programming and folk don't even know it. As I said yesterday, you are a composite. Most folk out there are composites of their indoctrination. All the different composites that you've got from Much-Music and the movies and what you think is YOUR generation. You are a composite, right down to what you wear, how you behave, and how many abortions you've had. Everything else is literally put into your head... and how many times you get the venereal diseases as well – what they don't want to talk about in these sex lectures, do they? Have you noticed that? They don't want to talk about them... because they don't want the public to know how bad it is. A little shot of this penicillin will clear this up, honestly. Really? Oh, really? Have you seen the damage it's already done? Hmm? Ah, well, it doesn't matter. You know something? It's best not to get frustrated because you cannot tell a public, that literally are ignorant of all of this stuff. You can't tell a public. You have to realize, as I said last night, the dead are the dead... and accept that. Just accept it.

There is a little article here about civil aviation. Now, I read an article about a year ago from when the Ministry of Transportation in Britain – the Ministers as they call them, the politician in charge of it – said that they were putting taxes on air travel to discourage the ordinary people from traveling. That ties in with Agenda 21 where you are going to have ESSENTIAL TRANSPORTATION ONLY. That's on the ground and in the air. That is still on the go, Agenda 21. It's been worked into your very neighborhood and your local area. I read from that last night, some parts of it. This article is from Avion News.

AEA enlightens contradictions about German tax on airline's ticket

avionews.com / Civil Aviation / Friday

Brussels, Belgium – They discourage passengers and at the same time want pouring money into the treasury. (A: And they go into this discouraging travel through high taxation. I'll be back with more after this break. It's Agenda 21 folks, long before global warming came along.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from Avion News. It says here...

(WAPA) – In the world of George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, the word "Doublethink" was used to describe the holding, simultaneously, of two mutually-exclusive beliefs. The German Chancellor's proposal to levy an 'environmental' tax on passengers at German airports, to help close the budget deficit, is truly Orwellian in its contradictions, according to the Association of European Airlines (AEA).

"The tax is supposed to help the environment by discouraging people from flying", said AEA Secretary General Ulrich Schulte-Strathaus, "while at the same time pouring a billion Euros into the treasury. But if a passenger flies and pays the tax, he is impacting the environment. If he doesn't fly, the treasury doesn't get his money. A classic example of doublethink".

Germany is the world's second-largest exporting nation, and exports account for half the national GDP. The same government that is proposing the tax, just months ago, was highlighting the contribution of the airline sector to its own economic recovery programme. "The tax will hit customers for German products, visiting their suppliers and salesmen for German companies, visiting their customers", said the Secretary General. "Anything which makes travel more expensive, makes trade more expensive, and so holds up economic recovery. National economists will soon be seeing in their quarterly figures what happens to the country's accounts when air transport is interrupted, as it was during the Icelandic volcano eruption". (A: Which was a non-event. It was so that they could have that big NATO exercise with the very advanced equipment for air strikes and so on.) But the greatest losers would be ordinary German citizens, hit hard in the pocket. (A: Well, they are putting that on everywhere.)

Getting back, too, by the way, to this massive oil slick that they released... and I say 'released' because it was done intentionally. I have no doubt on that. It just happened at the right time to push all the Obama-backed environmental taxes and propositions through. You've got to go into the history of that area. There was a movie put out years ago, before Katrina even hit, put out by the Rhodes Foundation and the Rockefeller Foundation, another disaster movie, where that area was hit hard by tsunamis and then it showed you all through it thousands of folk moving up, out of the state, getting away from the state and

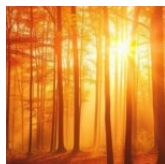
returning it back to its natural habitat. The message all through it was man brought this on himself and there will be others moving from the coast. Then you go into Agenda 21 and other similar spin-offs from the United Nations, they want everyone moved from the coast. They said that 20 years ago; I read the articles on the air a few years back.

What will that do when they get you all off the coasts? They will cram you in even more tightly to the cities to really bring home the impact that you are overpopulated whereas before you weren't, you see. Now that you are all off the coastlines and crammed together you will definitely be overpopulated, it will seem. That's what they want, everyone off the coastlines eventually. That is the agenda. One way or another... One way or another, anything, whatever it takes, the end justifies the means. What a beauty this oil slick is. You can't believe it. The guys who inspected this whole thing and knew it wasn't right, took off 2 hours before the thing blew up. They got off the rig and it blew up... right on queue. They took every shortcut. We are told, just screw ups, you see. It's got to be screw-ups; it wasn't intentional. No. No. No. Every shortcut in the book they took, with the deepest thing they had ever tried drilling in. Which is nonsensical, it makes no sense whatsoever ...unless you want that to happen. But once they sign the big massive world-changing treaties, especially for the Americas, it will be plugged in no time. Then they will set off the bacteria that kills it all off and so on, and bring it back to what it was BUT they will move all the folk off eventually. One way or another you've got to get moved off into the strife-ridden cities.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1067](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I won't be here forever folks and when I go, so does the web site and all the talks down the memory hole and you'll get all the new stuff to keep you spinning your wheels for ever and ever. Most topics are put out for us to talk about by the mainstream media. We are managed. They give us the themes and everyone prattles on about the themes. I can tell by the email that I get, from maybe a dozen people telling the same thing at the same time, what the present themes are that have been put out to fill people's heads with and 'raise their awareness', you see, and get them talking about things. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, people think that things and events just happen happenstance during their lifetime and that's what they want. Most want to believe that. They really want to believe that things that come out of the blue, like economic crashes and bank rip-offs and

rewards for the bank for plundering the people are all quite natural and that people in the high places are working SO hard to try and ensure they get things sorted out for their own benefit at the bottom. They are domesticated. That's a domesticated species. They are taught to play and be very happy, but NEVER look at the negative, always look at the positive.

That's what the New Age is for as well. New Agers are the BEST conditioned people that I've ever met. They really turn away when they hear anything negative at all. That is part of their training and part of their belief system. That somehow by thinking about negative things they will make them happen so they concentrate on wonderful things, about their next cappuccino and stuff like that, all pretty things. It makes them very, very happy and secure. But it doesn't stop the train from coming along the track behind them as they are looking the other way. That's their tough luck. They are the perfectly conditioned. Part of that, remember too, is a CHOICE. In fact most things in life are choices. In fact even accepting the status quo and the bank rip-offs and voting and all, that's our choice, isn't it really? No one forces you to go. Well, some countries they do make you go and vote or you get fined. They were talking about that in Canada a few years back and they didn't put it through. But most folk really are believing that everything is really on the up and up and no one saw the things that come down, or the latest catastrophe coming down, or anything else. It's all just happenstance and people make decisions at the time to cope with the crises that pop up at the time. Nothing is further from the truth at all. Nothing at all.

The more you read of history the more you see the machinations of planning, long-term planning and that's what the world is really about and those who govern the world and even those who govern your country. It's long-term planning. Those who are put into office to govern your country, they belong to various associations before they are picked, to make sure they are yes-men or women and they will do their bit. They have their pet projects. They are given a list of pet things to believe in like, hate the people, depopulate the people, the people are scum bags, and stuff like that. They have very pretty names about them, Organization for the blah, blah, blah and so on, so the public never really catch on to what they are talking about. But when you go into [Jonathan] Porritt and these guys and the various characters like Crispin Tickle – who is not a funny character at all – and the Optimum Population Trust, they have their pet hates, you see, and their hates are generally the common people and they make no bones about that. But of course, they can't put it over like that. They must put it over that they must depopulate the world to save the world. So... kill a good bunch of us off to save a good bunch of us...

That's part of the technique of propaganda, which is really on a roll right now. After all, why not? This is time now to get us on a roll. They like to get you off the corruptions in government that's been exposed recently. They want to get you off all their wars across the world. They want to get you off of the fact that you've just been plundered by the banks and sunk into unpayable debt. You could never pay it off; it's not meant to be paid off. So they give you things like, there's just too many people. Then they blame YOU for everything. It's all your fault, you see. Lots of folk accept that, oh, dear, maybe they are right, we've

had it too good they say; we've had it too good. They forget all the crisis they've been through and people losing their homes and the ever-increasing income taxes and the various taxes. Now of course, you have people in Britain and other European countries having to pay their taxes to other countries as well, for roads and other social services and stuff like that. But no, it gets right back to, you are the problem. In other words, it doesn't matter how often you bend over, or bend down, or whatever kinky thing these characters at the top are into – and they are into an awful lot of kinky stuff – you will just go ahead and do it and comply.

Most folk want to comply and they don't want to cause ripples. And because they are thoroughly clueless as to what's happening in the world and the real reasons for things, they look for other people and see what they are doing about it and, well, what can you do, I signed it and paid it. So they go along the same path and that's the majority of the public. So there is a TRUTH, you see, that there are a lot of useless people out there because they've never used their brains at all in their entire lives. They are the PERFECTLY conditioned... perfectly conditioned. They will go to the voting booths the next time and they will vote for the usual party, because Dad did or whoever did, and that's the one that you vote for. When it comes out later that their favorite party leader is actually a covert member of the other party, and always has been, it doesn't really change. As long as he wears the right badges and colors they will vote for him. So you can't help these people. You never could help these people and you would kill yourself trying to convert them, like some kind of evangelical preacher with facts and information. They don't WANT to believe it. They don't want to know. They don't want to investigate for themselves either, no matter what depth of paper you leave lying on their desk with all the data on what's happening in the world. They REALLY don't want to know. And they are AFRAID to know. They really are afraid.

There is a thing about knowing about how things work. Knowing changes you completely forever. You know that. Even those who don't want to know, the one thing that they do know is if they understand what's happening it will make them change. It will make them change. It will make them have to DECIDE about things for the first time in their lives. They've never made decisions for themselves before. They've been happy in a managed socialist bubble where news media tells them what to think and what to do. So they like that little safe bubble even though all the signs around them should tell them it's getting very unsafe out there and nasty things are planned for them. But no. Most will go along with it.

You'll see these old documentaries of people being slaughtered in previous wars. You know, rounded up in big batches and whether it's Soviet or German makes no difference because all countries do it, by the way, in war time. You'll see them lined up in a big batch and maybe 4 guys with rifles standing there. And these were single-shot rifles; you have to cock at the bolt and push it back to reload it again. So there are maybe 100 folk standing to the side there, who've just seen 5 of their own being told to run into a trench. Then these 4 or 5 guys with the rifles shoot them and they fall down. Then an officer tells the next 5 to hurry up and run into that trench. Now, to be honest with you, I think I'd get a clue what was going to

happen to me... if I ran and obeyed them and went into that trench. But you see, people live in utter denial right to the bitter end. They go into a stage of, this is a civilization, this cannot happen to me therefore it is not happening to me and something will happen at the last split second. Every one from that batch of people – at 5 at a time that go in there – are thinking the same thing. None of them run away. None of them storm the 4 or 5 guys with the rifles. I've seen quite a few documentaries like this.

It is because OBEDIENCE TO AUTHORITY is drummed into them. Obedience to authority, especially uniforms... therefore they obey. They are afraid NOT to obey. It's no different from the parking ticket to getting shot in the head. They are afraid NOT to obey and that's what happens. They get killed, you see. There is a good book out there that is actually called Obedience to Authority, where scientists go into all the different techniques and mechanisms that make us obey and how we are trained to obey authority. Now it's all very well when authority is there as it was many, many years ago, with very little authority behind it, by the way, to keep the basic peace. All of that's changed in the new world order. And it IS a New World Order since all the big wigs have TOLD us that. It's a New World Order where science has risen to the top. All the socialist ideas of science, the Fabian techniques, including population control... it's all the rage now. Shortly it will be on everyone's lips out there, even the ones who are into denial. They will start prattling about it too and they will prattle EXACTLY what they say, verbatim, on the media and from the papers. They will have no opinions of their own; that will become their opinion, whatever their favorite news speaker is saying.

It's interesting even going back into old books, even the New Testament where a strange thing is said by this guy Jesus. He says to this young fella, if you are going back, let the dead bury their dead. Because the young guy said he wanted to go back and bury his family, bury his father or something. He says, let the dead bury their dead. This saying has been the saying long before that was written. The dead always referred to those who have never thought for themselves about life. NEVER. They are the walking dead. Politicians have made no bones about it. They've often used the term 'the unwashed masses' for the general public, or 'those in the dark,' and so on because they have no problems with that. They know the people are kept in and trained, actually, in a system of obedient stupidity. I'll talk more about this when I come back from this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the dead. The dead are those who've grown up thinking that everything is quite normal. They've gone through the different fads you are given from your teenage years to the outfits that you wear, the group or gang that you join and you wear their gear, all made by the Fashion Industry of course. You go through your music scene, your drug scene, whatever it happens to be, is the scene that you are in. You are taught to just be happy. Don't worry, be happy. Because of that you learn nothing and you don't know why the world is the way it is, or who's really running it, or why it never seems to get any better. We always have massive disasters and

coming plagues and stuff like that and nothing really gets any better; the cost of living keeps going up and up and up and all that kind of stuff.

Well these people are the dead and they keep voting, of course, when they get older. They start to vote thinking they can get the right people in. That's all you have to do, you know, is get the right folk in and suddenly it will be alright. They have no idea the world has been run by committees and groups of people, cabals if you like, associations, very different ones, and different names for them all. But they all work together along the same agenda. These very, very rich people gave you your world socialist system. They even made sure that you had your teenage era for YOU, that you will think is YOURS, including the outfit that you will wear for that era, including the music that you think is YOURS. You know, this is made by guys at the bottom that come out from nothing and they do it all themselves. That's how you are trained to think, that the world is all quite natural and that wars or spontaneous things that you've got nothing to do with, but we always have to go and pay for and sort out for other people.

They never know about the massive opium trade from Afghanistan that it is protected by US and Canadian troops. They don't want to know about that, of course, and that Marseilles is the main place traditionally that's always processed the stuff into heroin and how all the big secret service agencies, of every country, are involved in it. They all take this stuff and get it on the streets and they use that cash for their extra black budgets. Strange democracy, isn't it, where your CIAs and MI-6s, and Mossads, they're not really responsible to any citizen for whatever they do, even the ones that you think you're electing, that you think are working for you.

Democracy, how can you have democracy and secrecy at the same time? Where your politicians can't find anything out? Mind you, they KNOW, because they are politicians; they are psychopathic types that go into those jobs. They are prescreened for their ability to catch on quick and not ask certain questions. They won't go and ask these questions. They stay away from it. If they don't, they get a little Masonic, you know, tip, like 'a word to the wise,' 'look the other way,' and stuff like that. They catch on very well. Psychopaths do.

The same tricks are carried on over and over and over again and they are updated over and over again and we fall for it over and over again. After all, we are being looked after by altruistic people who come on television for PR opportunities, read scripts, sound very dignified and educated – some of them; it depends on the script writer or the target audience they are trying to get through to – and we think, my God, they are really trying to do something. That's part of the show. It's all an act, isn't it? It's a big stage production. Look at the money they are spending to bring public servants from across the world to have a big massive feasting and love-in type thing in Ontario. It's \$1.1 Billion and climbing – and they haven't had it yet – for about 2 or 3 days. If they were truly into conserving the county's wealth, why don't they just take them to a local place, you know, give them a few burgers here and there and a camping

outside deal? It's good enough for the rest of Canadians, and they can get eaten alive by mosquitoes at the same time. But no. They have to build these massive projects. Believe you me, what can they say when they get 10 minutes each? Utter rubbish. These guys are deciding? no, no, no. They go there to sign something into law, a treaty that bureaucrats have been working on for years across the world. This is a show folks, big expensive shows.

Hamilton was right. It's better to have a King once in a while because you've got the King, his Queen and maybe a floozy on the side, and a few children and once every 2nd or 3rd generation you get a half-decent one who isn't too much of a tyrant. But that's all it costs you, for him and his little army and stuff. When you get THOUSANDS of them and THOUSANDS of them living higher than most folk who live in business, WAY HIGHER, you've got hundreds and thousands of Royal families to take care of. That's what they expect, the Royal treatment and red carpets. They even supply prostitutes for them at these meetings; that's been in the papers in Canada when it broke out. Mainly it was the homosexual things that people brought out in the paper about the homosexual guys they brought it. They said, well, it's a diplomatic courtesy... to bring in prostitutes for them and put it on the taxpayers' tab. It's a courtesy, you see, and people never catch on. They never catch on. We're going into a break now, I think; I just got cut off and reconnected. I'll be back after the following messages.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about reality versus the land of the dead and most people are in the land of the dead. It's a very carefully constructed matrix system, really, for them; they don't know they're in it. They think everyone else is normal too because all their friends are in it as well and their parents generally are in it. They are still trying to do the right things, save up money and get a house, and put money in the bank, hopefully, and one day they will retire and have some cash. Even though their history should tell them, even their recent history, that whatever you put in the bank today, in 25 years time it's worth a fraction of what it will be then with inflation. That's if the bankers don't plunder it again too. So nothing really is safe in banks. But they still have this idea to continue like before, even when the big boys themselves have told you that nothing will ever be the same again.

That's what they told us after 9/11 and we went through this preplanned, again, system of total control, Total Information Network, spies, all that kind of stuff, all your data collected, worldwide mind you. They think that all happened – they really did – because of 2 towers coming down. It's the first time in history a whole world has gone into the same martial law scenario and the same corporations have sold their cameras across the planet and interfaced all their internet with the NSA and so on, across the whole world for total data collection. People can literally get dragged off the street and disappear, be held forever and never be heard from again... actually under the laws; that's a fact, in any country, especially in Europe. We think, again, it's all normal, it's not hitting me; I'm a good person; I'll be good; I'll be good and they will leave me alone. That's what the average person thinks.

Meanwhile, the big boys are going further with their depopulation programs. They are stepping up the injections, which I'm telling you, are going to make sure you die off all the quicker because big pharma has always been part of the big Military-Industrial Complex. The Military-Industrial Complex deals with WEAPONIZED diseases and they have since before World War II. Since everything is public/private, why would you have to have separate laboratories for military when you've got big pharma dealing with all these volatile, incredibly infectious diseases, both viral and bacterial? Naturally they do it as well. They are doing far more experiments than the small labs are doing. They're all part of it.

Tie it in, again, with the Fabian Society and George Bernard Shaw who said in *The Soviet Story* – you'll see a little piece of him on a film of the time, or an old 8mm, saying that, you, the people, will have to come to us, you know, the elite, to validate why we should keep you alive. He wanted to GAS all the poor unfortunates, the ultra poor, and he asked scientists to find a nice gas that wasn't too painful that would kill them off humanely – long before Adolf Hitler was accused of the same thing. They are still at it today because they never change their tune. Out of that came the other boys too, who also stated that with him. You have Lord Bertrand Russell and the Huxley's. Julian Huxley who also talked about using pharmacology in water to drug the people and in inoculations to make them stupid and infertile; infertility had to be a PRIME MANDATE to bring down the populations. So a scientific socialism demands that you bring down the populations, you see – it's got to be done – to a manageable level, for the needs of the masters.

We never catch on. We see it happening over and over again. Here is an article here and people think, well, it's nothing to do with us. It reminds me, in fact, of maybe 15 years ago when an article came out in the US papers where the US Department of Agriculture had put human genes in pigs and those pigs then were on the market. Yep. On the market, folks. This is from New Zealand. It says...

Human genes to be injected into goats, cows, and sheep

By Eloise Gibson / Apr 16, 2010 / nzherald.co.nz

Scientists have been given permission to put human genes into goats, sheep and cows for the next 20 years, to see if the animals will produce human proteins in their milk.

But people will not be pouring the genetically modified milk on their Weetbix just yet – the milk will be discarded. (Alan: So there is your nonsense there.)

AgResearch won Environmental Risk Management Authority approval to allow a handful of scientists to breed and keep genetically-modified animals at the Ruakura research facility, near Hamilton.

The work will begin with genetically modified cows, and could be expanded to genetically modified goats within the next year.

There are no immediate plans to genetically modify sheep at Ruakura.

Simon Terry, of environmental consultancy the Sustainability Council, (A: Why is the sustainability council doing this to sheep and so on? See, sustainability's about us, folks.) welcomed conditions making it clear the milk could not be made for commercial sale but he was concerned the 20-year time limit was three times as long as the last GM experiment at the facility. (A: I wonder what the last one was, what was it all about?)

And he feared Ruakura would become a "GM animal warehouse" because there were no limits on the number of animals.

Jon Carapiet, of GE-free NZ, said the decision was the beginning of a "mega-transformation" of New Zealand agriculture. (A: No kidding. No kidding.)

So this has happened already in other countries too. Again, you are under SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM. The masters decided that a long time ago and wrote lots of books on it, the Scientific ERA... the scientific era. You see.

We've already gone through the farce with all the fake propaganda put out by Monsanto and Archer-Daniels-Midland and the others; there are about 5 of them all together that run your whole food industry now. They don't eat the stuff themselves. There have been reports that have come out from their own cafeterias that won't sell GM food to their own staff; the Monsanto staff won't eat it. I've read that before. But you've got to eat it though. YOU'VE got to eat it because you are just, well, you are the lower stock; you've not to be saved in this brave new world. This article here is the Mail Online.

Special investigation: Do government's GM-friendly plans make former biotech lobbyist Caroline Spelman Minister for Conflicting Interests

By Richard Pendlebury / 15th June 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

As anyone who has lived downwind of a sugar beet processing plant will know, the smell produced is not as sweet as you might imagine.

A similarly unexpected stink is now wafting from the Department of the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. It can be followed to the door of the office of new the Secretary of State, Caroline Spelman. (A: She's been made Secretary of State, this woman, and she and her husband were the chief GM lobbyists, paid lobbyists. And you think you are living in some sort of natural democracy? Caroline Spelman, who won't be eating the GM rubbish either by the way.)

As we shall see, Ms Spelman, the former Tory Party chairman, knows an awful lot about sugar beet. But the fug caused by her appointment to Defra is rather more complex.

It is not just the lingering scent of dodgy expenses, which saw her brought to book in 2008 over 'Nannygate', (A: She was way overcharging her expenses to the taxpayer, but they are ALLOWED to rob you. They are up in the elite side now.) and ordered to pay back £10,000 to the public purse after effectively charging child care to the taxpayer. (A: She's an ideal winner. She has no qualms and morals whatsoever. She's on board with Monsanto. If she was asked to make sure that cyanide was in the food for us, she'd do that too. You think I'm kidding.)

That scandal first suggested an inability to separate private interest and public responsibility.

Ms Spelman has since moved onwards and upwards. But a malodeur remains around this intriguing woman.

Test the air today and you might detect a worrying whiff emanating from her husband's professional interest in Defra contracts worth hundreds of millions of pounds and the puzzling status of their agri-business lobbying firm. (A: They have a lobbying firm, the two of them.)

But perhaps most whiffy of all is that the Secretary of State apparently shares the same controversial beliefs as such biotech giants as Monsanto, the world's leading producer of weedkiller and genetically modified crops.

GM foods come from crops which have had their molecular structures altered in the laboratory. (A: They are then soaked with the GM chemicals and weed killers too, that kills everything off except the plant.)

But there are a number of recorded drawbacks, from the rampant growth of herbicideresistant 'superweeds' to wiping out insects vital to wildlife up the food chain. (A: And people too, I'd add to that.)

There is also concern about the unknown risks to humans. (A: And yeah, you can't test this because it's forbidden. No scientist is allowed to test any of these products unless the companies give you permission and they don't give you permission. Doesn't that stink to high heaven? You know. Doesn't that make you want to... For those who can't get it, get a pin and stick it in yourself and then listen.)

Those leading its advancement, such as Monsanto, whose gross profit for this financial year is predicted to be around the £4 billion mark, argue that it is the solution for an increasingly populated, heated and hungry planet. (A: So they're bringing global warming into it and the population debate. Again, that's the socialistic agenda as they bring down the populations to a manageable level for the socialists for the future. That's what they claim anyway.)

There you go, the ones who are the top lobbyists get in to the TOP positions in governments. It's the same in the States. Monsanto's got their own boys, and women by the way as well, who've got jobs now in the FDA and they've had them for years to make sure that they pass all the stuff that they want through. But we never catch on do we? We never really, really catch on. We're eating this rubbish and it's killing people already. They know the medicine. The KNOW that cancers are SKYROCKETING, especially of the gastro-intestinal tract variety. They know it. They know where it's coming from. It's doing the right job. You see, we're overpopulated apparently. You know, all of you, the wrong kind of people.

I read an article a while back and it's from the Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg. It was about abortion. It says abortion is about getting rid of undesirables. Remember, I read that one? At least she was honest.

Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg: Abortion Is About Getting Rid Of Undesirables

Friday, July 10, 2009 Posted by Shattered Paradigm / blogspot.com

At times it is easy to forget how completely obsessed the global elite are with eugenics and population reduction. (A: And folk DO forget that that's what they are obsessed with. It's all over the news right now, because they are raising your awareness so you'll start prattling about it and believe them. This quote is from the Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg.) But an incredibly shocking and offensive quote from Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg is bringing the issue of eugenics to the forefront once again.

In an interview with the New York Times, Ginsburg admitted that abortion is about getting rid of certain types of people that the elite do not want to have around: (A: These are her words folks. For the hard of thinking, I'll repeat that.)

In an interview with the New York Times, Ginsburg admitted that abortion is about getting rid of certain types of people that the elite do not want to have around:

“Frankly I had thought that at the time Roe was decided, there was concern about population growth and particularly growth in populations that we don’t want to have too many of.” (A: That’s what she said... That’s what she said... She was honest.)

Even though that’s out there and many other quotes are out there by bigwigs, most will go out and they will dance and they will play, dance and play and watch TV, and laugh at TV and cry at TV and get downloaded with the little things that their masters want them downloaded with. They will be prattling on about it shortly, Well, you know, there are too many of us. They never question the massive immigration agenda, which already flooded the whole of Europe, especially Britain. It was admitted by Tony Blair’s aide who said, yep, he told them he was going to completely change the face of Britain forever and up all the quotas, an open door policy to an already sinking island. And he’s done it. Successful. Over.

They are doing the same in the States as well. I’ve read Jacques Attali’s books, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. He went through it for the States too. He’s at the United Nations. It still doesn’t dawn on people but they are really going ahead now. They are really, really going ahead now with no holds barred; it’s all population, too many people. The population of the Western countries has been falling since before World War I. Follow the statistics. The reason they claim and yell, there are not enough people so we’ve got to keep immigration going on a big scale level is because you’re not breeding enough to pay off the debts. That’s what we are told every year and you believe this as the excuse. No, they must make the whole world SEEM overpopulated, folks, and it is NOT, neither were the Western countries either.

All the massive open door immigration means that the same peoples from across the world all flood into the same cities. Their favorite cities are there and sure enough, you go into them and there they are like ants all living together. It’s like Bangladesh or something, or somewhere from the old pictures they’d show you of the major cities of India. That’s made to be intentional. All those folks living in the city will think it’s the same everywhere else. They haven’t been outside the city, half of them. But no. To them, oh, my God, it’s just like India and that’s how they want you to think. Then they come out with the solutions, folks, and you’ve got to start bringing down the population. It’s everywhere. There are so many articles from the top now and the need to bring down the population. Just too many people... too many people. And the average Joe public will start prattling this off as well, very shortly, because they have no other thoughts in their heads. They have no idea that they are being downloaded because they have never used their own brains. You know, if they ever start selling organs and bodies and so on, and parts, the brains will still be VERY, very expensive because, you see, the ads will say, new brains, never used, like new.

There is an article here which hits upon a fact and it's called...

Chapters in the History of Daylight Robbery

The State as Protection Racket

By T. P. WILKINSON / counterpunch.org / Weekend Edition: June 11 – 13, 2010

I always ask myself when someone says or writes “loss”, where did the money go? Even when a ship is lost at sea there is generally wreckage. Of course the ocean is bigger than the economy and it is possible that a ship's remains disappear beyond recovery. The price of abandoning the very modest social gains of the New Deal in the US and social democracy in Europe with the ascendancy of Margaret Thatcher and Ronald Reagan (A: This was a while ago.) has been enormous, not only for US and European working people but, for the rest of the world. In fact the meter is still running with no indication of when it will stop.

In this crisis everyone still talks about trillions in losses. If these losses are real then that means the value has been forfeited in favour of someone else. E.g. (A: For example.) after the Great War France and Britain were essentially bankrupt: they owed nearly everything to US banks. (A: I'll go into this con game of losses and what it really means after these messages.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about The State as a Protection Racket and that's what it is really. It's all extortions. It says here...

The other meaning of loss is the inability to sustain a certain valuation of an asset or income stream. The nature of the initial valuation is then the problem. The continuous attempts in the IFRS (international accounting standards) to skirt around the issue of essentially fraudulent valuation (A: Meaning, creating bubbles out of nothing.) illustrates that even the private sector's notion of “value”, whether book value or fair value is the product of casuistry. (A: ...and imagination and manipulation.)

In other words, the “losses” hidden on the books of the USG banks, “Fannie” and “Freddie”, are either notional or they reflect claims that were satisfied in favour of third parties beyond the capacity of those institutions to generate income. Again we know who those third parties are. The “losses” are essentially sacrificed sovereignty. (A: That's what you sacrifice when that happens.) Federal institutions pledge to private persons (corporations and foreign exchange pirates) the State's capacity to pay, derived from the ability to tax the working population, (A: That's what all loans are based on, that you, the working population will pay it back.) beyond any realistic possibility to extract that income. Well that is not

entirely true: Just as the railroads and banks obtained control over most of the continental US by defrauding the US government in the 19th century, (A: That's a fantastic book to read, The Robber Barons.) the surviving banks have defrauded most of the American population of its home equity today. The endless wars, funded by plundering the public treasury and the wealth of other countries, are part of that income extraction, too. Now the US government is little more than a mercenary enterprise, the most heavily armed collection agency on behalf of third party creditors on the planet. (A: Not only are they using the military, they are using all these private mercenary corps as well, that are not answerable to anybody.)

Of course there is plausible denial for any of the beneficiaries of this plunder since populations weaned on soap operas and "crime drama" are incapable of examining, let alone comprehending the most obvious operations of US corporations and their agents– who almost never appear as criminals on television. The "crime drama" narrative dominates almost every bandwidth on the critical spectrum and as a much younger Michael Moore demonstrated in Bowling for Columbine, corporate crime does not make acceptable television. (A: It's true enough. You're always given little stuff on the street, the cops chasing guys and car chases and stuff.) The most elemental sociological truths, plain to anyone who has ever belonged to a club or worked in middle management of a company, namely that "democratic" and "meritocratic" decisions are regularly subverted by scheming among the ambitious at the expense of the docile (A: A very important truth there.)– become discredited when the insight is applied to the polity as a whole. People who do not think twice about making a phone call to a "friend" to influence a decision in their social club or place of employment, become incredulous at the suggestion that the chairman of a major investment bank would dictate policy to the head of state whose election he had financed. (A: I don't know if you've ever read the books put out by Peter Newman about the big families like the Bronfman's. You've got to read them. Old Sam Bronfman said during the whiskey trade... actually they had their pals who brought in prohibition so that they could sell this booze and become incredibly rich. Old Bronfman, when his brother was up for killing a cop, says, he'll get off; I put every politician in Ottawa, the parliament in Canada. He says, ...both sides, I've paid them all in. They're all my boys. Nothing has changed folks. Nothing has changed.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1068](#)

I go into things, really, what really matters; the things that really, really matter in the long term to show you how the world really is run, like a big business plan – and I'm sure lots of you out there have already



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

caught on to that by now. Other ones are still grabbing at the latest crisis and we get crisis every month now. We are in an age of perpetual crisis and it's all intentional as well. I mentioned before, perpetual war, from the military, an article that was written by an intelligence officer who said at that time, we are in a state now of perpetual war... to spread the American system, which isn't really American at all because America is changing all the time but an American system, the new American system, across the whole world so you have perpetual crisis and perpetual war. War on everything. War on the climate, according to the Club of Rome, and war on humanity itself because they claim they want to bring this world back to a pristine condition so that those who are fittest, the elite, can live in it all nice and quiet and have lots of everything. So that's really behind the big push now for sustainability and so-called anthropomorphic global warming, as they blame us for all this nonsense.

So keep supporting me. I need your help. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] Some people just send cash; eventually it will be worth nothing, so send it off right now before it IS worth nothing at all. I really mean that too; it really is falling like crazy across Europe. The European money has just drastically fallen. Even India has gained 20 points while the whole of Europe, the EURO as they call it, has dropped, it's plummeted. But that's all on the cards too as we go into this great global future with its planned crisis and its planned outcomes and we all live in the happy plantation together ruled by our overlords and masters, who are all professionals, mind you, and experts in everything. They will take care of it all for us. In fact, we'll have no thinking to do at all, apparently, according to some of the big authors that helped design this system. The state will be taking care of all your problems FOR you and deciding what you'll do next, even what you will work at; school-to-work is all part of that too. A very old agenda. Isn't it amazing that everything that happens, like 9/11 happens right on queue for 2001, the Century of Change. Then we get the oil spill, the massive disaster, RIGHT when they are pushing – and they were failing with the catastrophes for the pollution on the planet – carbon taxes come out of this and here we go. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I think it was Albert Pike that said, we never start a premature revolution. What he was talking about was the YEARS of work, many, many years, sometimes 20, 30, 40 years, or more, depending on the agenda or the part of the agenda, TO PREPARE it all and to get the organizations set up and to even get the IDEAS into people's heads that they never had before. We are propagandized all the time and that's what the media is all for, propaganda. All down through time it seems, since they gave us the printing press, we've had opponents for everything. So we have the pros and against down through history. It's the dialectic process. Between the two of them they manage to brainwash the masses to go along with the same system.

It's rather interesting isn't it, that we've watched bank collapses, supposedly that happened out of the blue, by professionals mind you, the best there are, we are told, with Central Banks established in every

country, that all work together – often intermarried in fact, a lot of the workers. They work with The World Bank and the International Monetary Fund and these are the BEST that money can buy supposedly. It depends who is getting the money I guess. But when you think about it, we've had collapses. We've had one in the 20th century. It was a massive, prolonged, what they called, recession – they like the 'r' word rather than the 'd' word when they drag it out; it's still a depression – in the latter part of the 20th century in parts of Europe including Britain. Then we have this one in the 21st century with the bubbles and all the rest of it. Then the bankers are rewarded for their flagrancy and their greed by the taxpayer who supposedly makes good all their losses and we are all put into even further slavery. And we keep the same system in. That was only the 20th and 21st centuries. In the 18th century, too, 3 men in the US pulled the same stunt for over a period of 50 years; in the 1800s they got together and decided to literally crash the economy. They took over all the small businesses and little factories by themselves, for peanuts, and ran off with lots of old peoples' pensions. And yet the same system is still here. Isn't that astounding?

You would think, really, if you did something wrong, you would learn by it and say, we can't have that again so we'll change it to something that works and we'll try something that might work. But no. It's the same system that goes on forever, isn't it, because it's part of the CONTROL MECHANISM. Just like Pike said, they never start a premature revolution. So this is all part of an agenda, a worldwide agenda. They've already got the whole of Europe tied into paying off each others debts, supposedly, regardless of the countries that had the least debts having to pay out the same amounts, or at least even more, to other countries to bail them out. So TAXATION goes with central banking. Central banking allows governments and Federal Reserve systems or treasuries – whatever you want to call them; it's different names for the same thing in every country. You're governments can borrow from them, when they shouldn't be borrowing anything at all since we've got enough taxes coming in, and if they can't live within their means why are they out there borrowing? Anyway... They borrow from these banks, reserves and so on, and then they put YOU down as the guarantor to pay it all back. Then they hand it out to other countries, because it's all to bring in internationalism and it's not for your country at all.

It's a very old agenda, a very, very old plan. You had the revolutions in the 1700s. You had the beginnings of what they then RE-called it, the communist revolution in the 1800s WITH the plan to amalgamate whole areas of Europe into one, amalgamate the Americas eventually and then the Far East, the Pacific Coalition, under the same system, UNDER a SUPER PARLIAMENT, a world government. They tried the Pan American movement in the late 1800s through, again, the friends of Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild on the American side. Then they brought it back again in the early 20th century. Then they'd lost it for a little while after the wars and were pushing for global government under Wilson. That's what the League of Nations was supposed to bring out at the time. They HOPED everybody would be so fed up with the massive slaughter – and that's what World War I was, a slaughter – that they'd bring the countries to their knees and they'd give up their sovereignty and be ruled by the professionals, the experts and the bankers and the population control people. Well, that wasn't enough so they had World War II. And it still

wasn't enough so they just kept banging along and they said, well, it will take up to the 21st century to bring it in.

So for the last 50 years of the 20th century they talked about the Century of Change which is now, the 21st century, kicked off by 9/11 to start it off, and the twin towers come down, on queue of course, and they create martial law across the whole planet. Followed by scare after scare, bird flu and all the rest of it and swine flu, and that never happened either, and throwing out billions and billions and then the bank collapse. Right on queue too, When they can't get that carbon bill through, BINGO, you have one of the greatest oil catastrophes in the Gulf of Mexico. It just doesn't happen that way. These guys have more luck than anybody. They could walk into any casino and obviously they'd have to win the biggest pot, to fit in with their agenda. They've got more luck than anybody I can imagine, really. Sure enough, they are tying all this in with changes to come, with pollution and carbon taxes – as Obama is talking and everybody else is talking about – to get that through. They weren't getting enough support from the public, now they are terrifying them to the extent that they will probably say, oh, well, what can you do... and we go along with it.

You know, we are just living through a big business plan, a long-term business plan. The wars and everything are simply part of it and I'm not kidding about that. There is nothing that happens that is not planned, on a great scale. Nothing at all happens without the planning and permission... and negotiations and preparation too, mind you, for it all to happen. Roosevelt said the same thing, even in politics, if it happens in politics it was designed that way. So nothing can happen in politics out of the blue. It is designed that way. It's agreed among certain people and it goes ahead.

During World War II, there were groups moving within the US and Britain and elsewhere, of high-profile people who were given the task to AMALGAMATE THE WORLD. They did release their books and they traveled during World War II, in military air craft to different countries, meeting high-profile politicians getting them to sign treaties and agreements and all the rest of it. A lot of it has still not been made available to the public but you can get their books and maybe one of these nights I'll read from some of them so show you what they were talking about then. They even decided in 1943, for instance, in one of them, they would divide up Berlin between the Soviets and the Americans and British. That's exactly what they did. What they said was they could never allow Germany to unite for at least one full generation. And BINGO, we had one full generation that passes and then down comes the wall and down comes communism, we are told, and that's it, they are all one big happy family again. Then they find themselves belonging to the European Union and they are under a bigger master than ever before.

It's so odd isn't it? You think you are fighting a communistic Sovietized system where a few parasites can live at the top, on top of the wealth and the work and the labor of all those down below who suffer and toil and sacrifice to make it all happen, to end up working under the EU, where a few people live very well

on the top of all the backs that suffer and make it happen. It's just the same system, only better because you still think you are under democracy even though the EU has said itself in its own writings, it's not a democracy. We are POST democratic, but it will take us another generation for that to fade out of OUR minds and they will feed that as long as they need to use that term, democracy, to fight wars and civilize people over across in the Middle East; stuff like that.

You have HUNDREDS of organizations that were put out in the embryo stages in World War II, that carried on after World War II. They go on all the time. Sometimes they change their names, but it's all the same outfits really. You know, when you look at this article here, it's from an organization that's been amalgamating townships into agreements and treaties – which are binding by the way – bypassing your governments, your state governments, provincial governments and federal governments, with the permission of them of course, because they know what's happening. This one is the ICLEI Primer, it's called. It says...

ICLEI Primer: Your Town and Freedom Threatened

By Freedom Advocates / freedomadvocates.org / Tuesday, 4 August 2009

(Alan: This is from someone who has been watching it. And it's good, at least in the US, that you have people who watch these things. You don't get so much of that outside the US; they are too busy running with party politics and nonsense and sports. This article goes back to August 2009.)

Right now, in your town and neighborhood, policies are being implemented that will ultimately eliminate your freedoms and destroy your way of life. You need to know what's going on to stop this process. Many town officials are selling us out to global regional development with help from the International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI): Local Governments for Sustainability. ICLEI is used as one of the mechanisms to undo the political recognition of unalienable rights. (A: That's true; it gives more power to government agencies and even ones that they privatize, which are given, really, federal authority.)

ICLEI uses the false premise and outright lies of anthropogenic global warming to change our way of life, for the worse!

ICLEI: Local Governments for Sustainability promotes Local Action 21, Local Agenda 21 and other United Nations programmes (A: Why? Because it IS a United Nations program. You've been under this since World War II.) implemented through local town councils, planners, mayors and local governments.

Why should you care?

Social engineering and behavior modification are some of the true objectives being implemented under the guise of environmental and climate protection. This is accomplished by exploiting people's desire to maintain a healthy and lasting environment in the name of "sustainability." (A: And that's the key. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about some of the organizations. There are hundreds of them, hundreds and hundreds of them, non-governmental organizations that have many people within government working for them, by the way, that are allowed to affiliate with these organizations it seems, as they sell everyone out. It's really a big agenda authorized on a world level by the world government, really, the ones who run the planet. All this is going on to train us into accepting it... step by step and generation by generation. Most folk today who are young and getting all their brainwashing don't really care or really think much about it. It seems quite natural that we go into a world government and we'll all start wearing green grass skirts and so on and be all happy. I don't know, happy living in a modern bird's nest or something like that; I don't know how their new cozy habitats will be. This article here on this organization, the ICLEI, talks about... and this is about them actually, by someone who is watching them. I'll give you the links on my site at the end of the show. They talk about how they use social engineering and behavior modification.

Social engineering and behavior modification are some of the true objectives being implemented under the guise of environmental and climate protection. This is accomplished by exploiting people's desire to maintain a healthy and lasting environment in the name of "sustainability." (A: Very big word, that, sustainability; it means SO much.) Here is an example of how ICLEI changes behavior, just like another organization called "Fostering Sustainable Behavior". (A: They have lots of groups working alongside them, all under the United Nations. They are responsible for global and regional development.)

It is also ICLEI's job to implement United Nation's policies that restructure our representative form of government through global and regional development (< click and then view slide show). (A: They have a slide show here you can look and see for yourself.) Policies and programs take control from our representative government and put it into the hands of regional, non-elected boards. This allows elected officials to shirk their responsibilities. It turns us into a soviet system that is based on Regionalism. It facilitates both communism and fascism. That's exactly what Carroll Quigley said. He said, there is a group that exists; I've worked with it for 20 years. He was the historian for it actually. He said that, we don't care who we work with, communists, fascists, dictators, as long as we get them on board on the same agenda, and he was all for it. It works through and under the United Nations programs and its local Agenda 21; that's the agenda for the 21st century for sustainability and bringing you down to absolute poverty as you all work happily, mind you. We are all supposed to be happy, to serve the planet, and for the future of those with better genes who live much, much better than you, at the top, so they are kept in the comforts they are accustomed to. When you go into the sites, and this is from this organization's own

site. ICLAI: Local Governments for Sustainability USA. icleiusa.org (A: They've got one in every country.) Education and Outreach Educating community members about climate change (A: See, they bypass the common people; they educate the community leaders. Are you on board? Well, I don't know. Here is a backhander, under the table. Yeah, I'm on board now. That's how it works.) and other environmental concerns to a point where it results in behavior change, (A: This is their own web site, from the United Nations too, by the way.) can be challenging. Although, when awareness of environmental issues is raised (A: Awareness... when they say 'raising consciousness' or 'raising awareness' they are meaning they are going to focus you through propaganda to a topic that you haven't thought of. And they are going to make sure that you come out of that understanding with the understanding they give you. That's what they mean by 'raising consciousness' or 'raising awareness.') via targeted and well-publicized efforts, (A: And well funded I should add.) the experience gained by the local government can inform and inspire individual action, leading to substantial community-wide reductions in energy use and greenhouse gas emissions. (A: Now, this organization is not some pithy little organization. This is a well-funded group with the ears of all your politicians right down to your local councilors.) Campaigns that rely solely on providing information rarely have the ability to change people's behavior. Instead, a successful outreach campaign will focus on understanding not only which actions support the behavior you are trying to promote, but also on the specific factors that influence people to take those actions. Research has identified a set of tools (A: They love these tool kits.) to promote behavior change: (A: So they are going to modify your behavior so you'll start parroting this stuff in your conversations to your neighbors and stuff.) obtaining commitments, (A: That means legally-binding treaties.) using prompts, (A: They actually use prompts, like Pavlov's dogs by the way.) utilizing social norms, designing effective communications, providing incentives, (A: That's the backhanders to the politicians and people wanting to get into council board positions.) and removing external barriers. Not all tools need to be utilized in any one campaign, but note that they are most effective when used in combination with each other. Then they tell their members how to get started and how to canvass and get in touch with local people who have positions of power. And it's all through the school system too; they get into teaching as well. It's very much like what they do with Common Purpose in Britain but it's all under the United Nations flag basically. They are into altering your behavior... which isn't hard to do because the behavior you have now was given TO you by the culture creation industry that works with these guys. Everything that you think you are as a person is literally... you are a composite. You are composite of your programming and the time you are born into and grow up in. You are composite, even right down to your dress and your speech and your behavior. I'll be back with more after this break. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through just a few of the organizations, out of the hundreds and hundreds that work under the United Nations, to bring in a planned society, world wide, all the same, standardized. They must standardize everything. You can go back into their techniques for hundreds of years in fact, back to John Dee and then Bacon who talked about free trade and building an empire through free trade. Along with the free trade, they'd have to accept that if they wanted to trade with other countries, they would have to accept the same system as you, which they NOW call democracy - they didn't have that name back then for democracy but they call it democracy today - and standardization. These same

organizations worked very, very well for a long, long time bringing in what they called Free Trade through the British Empire. Then at the League of Nations they said, the British Empire already is the nucleus of a world governmental system so they'd build on that. But they'd put the US as the leader from then on because they had more resources and men and a tax base as well; the British tax base was bust way back then. They tried before that, too, to bring in a Pan American Union before World War I in fact. Big players, big wealthy players – the usual suspects, the Rockefellers and all the rest of it – were funding a Pan American Union. At that time too, the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, when it combined with the Cecil Rhodes society – they all worked together of course from the beginning – were trying to do the same thing with Europe. With Europe, they said, there were so many different cultures they would need a faster way to bring it in and VOILA, you have the Russian Revolution and then later you have the Bolshevik Revolution to standardize dozens of countries under one – and the same – system basically. What about the Americas though? We know about the Americas because they've written lots about it. They set up their Organizations of American States; that's the OAS. The OAS apparently started off, really, with a treaty that was signed in the US, in Washington, in the late 1800s. Then they built the building in 1910 in Washington DC, I think. This is what it's about. It says here... Charter of the Organization of American States oas.org (A: Here is socialist writing for you. These are the bureaucrats that are going to run us all because they must employ the most obsessive-compulsive people on the planet to do their writing for them. This is their own web site, by the way.) As amended by the Protocol of Amendment to the Charter of the Organization of American States "Protocol of Buenos Aires", signed on February 27, 1967, at the Third Special Inter-American Conference, by the Protocol of Amendment to the Charter of the Organization of American States "Protocol of Cartagena de Indias", approved on December 5, 1985, at the Fourteenth Special Session of the General Assembly, (A: ...of the United Nations, they are talking about.) by the Protocol of Amendment to the Charter of the Organization of American States "Protocol of Washington", approved on December 14, 1992, at the Sixteenth Special Session of the General Assembly, and by the Protocol of Amendment to the Charter of the Organization of American States "Protocol of Managua", adopted on June 10, 1993, at the Nineteenth Special Session of the General Assembly. (A: They are very meticulous in their obsessions, aren't they? They go through their...) TABLE OF CONTENTS Preamble Part One Chapter I Nature and Purposes Chapter II Principles Chapter III Members Chapter IV Fundamental Rights and Duties of States Chapter V Pacific Settlement of Disputes Chapter VI Collective Security (A: That's what we are under now.) Chapter VII Integral Development (A: And so on. I'll put these links up for you to read through. It says here though... CHARTER OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES IN THE NAME OF THEIR PEOPLES, THE STATES REPRESENTED AT THE NINTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN STATES, Convinced that the historic mission of America is to offer to man a land of liberty and a favorable environment for the development of his personality and the realization of his just aspirations; (A: Remember, 'man' is very important when they put that in a treaty, and it doesn't mean you.) Conscious that that mission has already inspired numerous agreements, whose essential value lies in the desire of the American peoples to live together in peace and, through their mutual understanding and respect for the sovereignty of each one, to provide for the betterment of all, in independence, in equality and under law; (A: "independence, in

equality and under law"...) Convinced that representative democracy is an indispensable condition for the stability, peace and development of the region; Confident that the true significance of American solidarity (A: Oh, 'solidarity'... they are talking about the Americas here folks.) and good neighborliness can only mean the consolidation on this continent, within the framework of democratic institutions, of a system of individual liberty and social justice based on respect for the essential rights of man; (A: Then they go on that their welfare and so on and so on, is great and free trade is great and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah...) Persuaded that their welfare and their contribution to the progress and the civilization of the world will increasingly require intensive continental cooperation; Resolved to persevere in the noble undertaking that humanity has conferred upon the United Nations, whose principles and purposes they solemnly reaffirm; Convinced that juridical organization is a necessary condition for security and peace founded on moral order and on justice; and In accordance with Resolution IX of the Inter-American Conference on Problems of War and Peace, held in Mexico City, HAVE AGREED upon the following But also, you must help them out, too, the redistribution of wealth, written in a different fashion of course, but that's exactly what it's saying. WELL underway... and who are they anyway? Well, they are the guys in charge of the free trade areas of the Americas. You see, they run all of us from that particular organization. I've got another link here for the Free Trade Area of the Americas. Free Trade Area of the Americas From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia / wikipedia.org I'll put that up along with it for those who can stand to read it, but if you want to know what's happening, you've got to go through this stuff. You've got to see what's happening. The mainstream media will NEVER touch it. Their job is not to educate you. Their job is to simply alter your behavior on behalf of these characters by little bits and bytes they give out, by important people. They never tell you the whys or wherefores or their real agenda. They keep us busy with crisis after crisis after crisis as we can see today. Perpetual crisis and perpetual war, remember, the war is really on YOU - never forget that - and your family. Of course, Saudi Arabia is in the news too because that's apparently cleared the air space for Israel to bomb Iran, if it wants to. I don't know if they will because they prefer that the US does it for them; it costs less money. It says here... Saudi Arabia gives Israel clear skies to attack Iranian nuclear sites Hugh Tomlinson / timesonline.co.uk / From The Times June 12, 2010 Saudi Arabia has conducted tests to stand down its air defences to enable Israeli jets to make a bombing raid on Iran's nuclear facilities, The Times can reveal. (A: Now, what do they mean they 'can' reveal? Does that mean they've got to wait for government to okay it or what? That means they already knew it? I thought they were a free and independent newspaper.) In the week that the UN Security Council imposed a new round of sanctions on Tehran, defence sources in the Gulf say that Riyadh has agreed to allow Israel to use a narrow corridor of its airspace in the north of the country to shorten the distance for a bombing run on Iran. To ensure the Israeli bombers pass unmolested, Riyadh has carried out tests to make certain its own jets are not scrambled and missile defence systems not activated. Once the Israelis are through, the kingdom's air defences will return to full alert. So it makes you wonder how much of this is just hype to see if Iran will just collapse in on itself. Let's be honest too, if they are going to bomb a nuclear facility that's supposed to be up there, like many of the other countries use, to create electricity for the peoples, are they going to blast all the uranium into the air? Well if they do that, then American better do it and take the blame... I guess. Then they've got the related

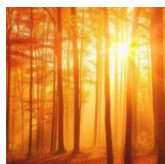
links about "Israeli spies arrested in Poland" and different things like that in the same article here. But you are working on one big agenda. Everything that happens is IN the agenda. The whole greening project is part of the UN agenda, written long before they were called the United Nations. You are all going to live in sustainability, which is dire poverty. Remember what the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations said long ago in their charters, they will bring in a world of servitude. Your purpose in the world will be to SERVE the world. Service to the world STATE; that's still the goal. They can bring it in quite easily and convince people, once they bring in food shortages as so on, that this is the only way we can go. You understand, we can be made to believe anything. We already HAVE. Every generation is made to believe anything that the elite want. Anything at all, even making you think you are free at times because you can go from here to there unmolested. And they still think they are free in lots of countries where they've got their own versions of homeland security with its police dressed like storm troopers at the sides of the roads, or asking for their ID in subways. And they still think they are free. That shows you how mad we are. We are driven to the edge of madness, aren't we? ...if you believe that you are free. You are getting taxed into oblivion under a plan to literally bring all of you down until you'll take ration cards instead. And you will allow the state to guide you. You will decide, if the state says you can't breed, that you won't breed. And you will do what the state does. If they say school-to-work and this is what you are going to work at, you will work at it. They combined the Soviet system with that of the West, AS WAS ALWAYS THE PLAN, by the way. That came out in the Reece Commission; Norman Dodd came out with it. There is a very good interview with him up on YouTube. Speaking of YouTube, people who are trying to upload StarSuckers, the worship of celebrities, it's getting pulled off all the time. No wonder because it's the second part that shows you the cons behind celebrities in charitable work, like Bob Geldof for instance. How the billions that they rake in, \$61 billion they claimed for one of their big to-dos and \$7 billion ended up at their target in Africa. Which led, by the way, as the people tried to get out to get TO the food, a quarter of a million of them died and the government of Ethiopia was awfully happy because they wanted to eliminate those people anyway; it was ethnic cleansing. And there is Bob up with the G20 prattling on about borrowing more money from The World Bank, and your Prime Minister or your President signs on to take that loan and give it to the third world country. You know they will default, because they are meant to, and then you the taxpayers back home pay for it. So your government is acting like a bank and you are down as the guarantor. That's been the same con for as long as I've been alive. The banks love it, guaranteed money with compound interest. Not bad eh? I've gone into eugenics so many times and people still can't believe it's real. Of course they will never believe they are already being poisoned and sterilized. They really don't want to believe that. They want to live in denial. They want to believe in a benevolent society, at the top, those who rule over them. It's nice to believe that those who rule over you are benevolent and altruistic and special people who come out of virgin wombs. That's really how they are. Those are the followers in all societies that can be an awful problem to those who CAN think. Anyway... This is from the Daily Record. Potential criminals must be targeted 'before they are born', says police chief (A: Belonging to the World Association of Police Chiefs, by the way, at the United Nations, again.) Jun 11 2010 By Stian Alexander / dailyrecord.co.uk CHILDREN must be targeted before birth to stop them being lost to a life of crime, a police chief claimed yesterday. Dumfries and

Galloway chief constable Patrick Shearer fears police are not acting soon enough to stop children falling into a pattern of crime and substance abuse on Scotland's poverty-stricken schemes. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.) This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. That article I was reading about "Potential criminals must be targeted 'before they are born', says police chief." Obviously that ties in with other articles I've read in the past to do with pharmacology, going into the womb before the child is born, maybe even lobotomizing them; that will be the perfect citizen for them. This guy belongs to the Chief Police Officers of Scotland; it's an association of Police Chief Officers. They've got one for the US, Canada and every other country. They have, I think, a site, their own TV station from the UN in fact; so it's worldwide thing. They want to go into, obviously, abortion if they claim that you might, possibly, give birth to a criminal. That's what it's about. I've read these articles before. That ties in exactly with the Prince of Wales. You know, that guy with the red nose who spends his time in the cellars of Buckingham Palace sniffing a lot of wine. He's put his foot in it so many times it's unbelievable. He is from Prussia, really. They are all Prussian there. That's the area, not really who they are, Prussian. He says... Prince of Wales calls for population control in developing world (A: Britain has just been classed along with every other country now, under the IMF as a "failed, third world state" country now. That's what we are. So I guess he's also talking about the rest of us too... population control in the developed world.) The Prince of Wales has called for greater population control in the developing world and hailed the success of "family planning services" (A: That's abortion.) in some countries. By Martin Beckford, Religious Affairs Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / Published: 10 Jun 2010 He said more needs to be done because of the "monumental" problems that face the environment as population numbers "rocket" and traditional societies become more consumerist. (A: This is from a country that's imported about 3 times the amount of people they can actually handle... on purpose of course. This ties in again with another one here. This is this great character. This article is by a bioethicist, which is the nice name today that we use for eugenics and a eugenicist. Jacob M Appel, he says...) Beyond Fluoride: Pharmaceuticals, Drinking Water and the Public Health huffingtonpost.com / June 15, 2010 / Jacob M. Appel-Bioethicist and medical historian (A: They go on about how wonderful that fluoride was for the public; how wonderful it was, even though the opposite is true. We know the real effects of it and so on. But you are Luddite if you believe that. They put it up to the hilt as wonderful and so on. So they are talking about putting LITHIUM in the waters of America, to make us all happy. After all, we are already using fluoride. That's how they do it with everything isn't it? Well, we are already doing that so what's the problem of doing this? Remember, Huxley said that they would drug society, the pharma society. Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO, the United Nations, said the same thing, they would use big pharma. So they say they use it in Japan. They've noticed in Japan it keeps them happy and good workers and they don't have so many fights and so on.) This week's New York Times Magazine draws attention to an article in The British Journal of Psychiatry that has been the talk of bioethical circles since May, when researchers at Japan's Oita University reported that communities with increased levels of lithium in their drinking water suffered a significantly lower incidence of suicide. The Japanese data confirmed a previous study of drinking water in Texas that found a decreased incidence of both suicide and violent crime in counties with higher-than-average amounts of naturally-occurring lithium in the water. If these protective benefits are replicated -- and no

equally deleterious health effects of such low-dose exposures are discovered -- public health authorities may soon confront the question of whether it is ethical to supplement all public water supplies with lithium. Then they go on and quote Peter Kramer. He was the front man for big pharma, the psychiatrist who does more writing for them and promoting pharmacology for psycho-pharmacology than anything else. He was the guy who pushed Prozac on everyone. And he loves drugging children. He's the guy who is really, really pushing it and he doesn't stop with lithium folks; he wants to go a lot further than that. That's also what's going on right now and has been for a while. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:38 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1069](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You know, what I try to do on this show is to teach people really how to look at things, and teach them how to think about things. Most people truly don't think very much at all. They take everything at face value, and that's what you get when you get a socialized, trained population. They don't question things. They'll fall into the traps of getting upset when the news presents you with something that is obviously upsetting, but they never give you a solution. They'll generally give you two arguments, on the particular topic that upsets you, and people being as they are, pick one or the other. That's what they've always given us down through time. That's why you have Left Wing and Right Wing parties, and all of these things. There's no difference between the party system, across the world. There truly isn't. And Professor Quigley verified that in his book, Tragedy and Hope. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the American Branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, run by the big banking boys and the journalist medias, and the media barons they bring into it. They give you your reality. Massive organization. They're worldwide, they even have a branch now for the whole EU Union, for the parliament. And everybody in the parliament is a member of it. Quigley said, same with the U.S. presidents for sixty years and he wrote his book in the 1960s, so the U.S. has been under this from the early 1900s. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about Conology. Conology is an amazing science, and it's taught in very secretive places, to people who are picked to rule over you. And you'll find that happens with those who are picked for the Council on Foreign Relations, and they have the same laws for their organization as they do from their main parent organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, where they can always give a public version to things if they're authorized, but they can never tell the inner talks that they have for the real purpose. That's not allowed. Same with Common Purpose which I'm certain is a branch of it, trained for it. Their job is to train future leaders across all sectors of a Socialist society. They have already trained well over 30,000, who are now going into jobs from local councils, right up to politics in parliament, and bureaucracies, civil servant, education, and the military. So, I'm trying to tell you here, for an awful long time, there's been a massive organization with

different branches all taking over the world, very secretive in some ways, and sometimes they're very open as well with various publications that they put out. It's just that people can't be bothered reading them. They're too boring. There's no sex and violence. You have to remember too, old Albert Pike, the so-called pope of Freemasonry, as his followers called him, who said, we never talk more openly as when we do in public, surrounded by people who are not brothers. And that is very, very true. They put it right in front of your face. You will get one meaning, while there's another meaning to the members, you see, and they'll have a little chuckle. That's how your news presentations are given to the public as well. We take everything on a face scan. We scan it with our eyes, and we think no further. We don't really see, or understand what we're really looking at, because we're taught not to reason, or think, or critically analyze anything at all.

You'll see the same in treaties, if you go into the preambles they have, because in the preambles they define the meanings of certain words they're going to use in the laws to follow. So it's very important to read them, because you'll find that what you're listening to in the stuff that follows, really is a completely different outcome, with the different meanings that they intend them to have. Very important. And you see, that is legal too. You can say, under this particular treaty, this word will mean this. And that's quite lawful. And you'll find that legalism is very important to these boys. When they want to take your rights away, then they simply pass a law, and make it legal. If they want to torture you, they'll pass a law and make it legal. And we all are trained that all legalities are somehow okay, and we obey, and bend down, and allow our homes and everything to be plundered, robbed, and stolen from us in the process. We're trained animals you see, and we're talked about as animals, we're akin to animals as far as those at the top are concerned. They call us the unwashed masses, and various other insulting terms. We don't seem to mind so much, because most folk today are off in a fantasy land, as I say, a sort of kaleidoscopic fantasy land of fact and fiction, and heads full of hundreds of movies today, of predictive programming, and too busy scurrying around when they're not watching stuff, to the bars to get sex or whatever, or to their work and back, and getting through the day. So they don't want serious stuff, and therefore, they allow themselves to be managed by what's presented to them as expert societies.

I can remember *The Reckoning*, a very good movie, with Defoe, the actor in it, set in the Middle Ages, well made, and it gave you the impression of being there type of thing. And it was about a group of peasant villagers that lived down below the lord's castle, and they all knew he was a pedophile homosexual who was killing their little boys now and then. And they didn't dare to talk about it. And there was some good quotes that came out of that movie, when one of the sheriffs came in, and he was asked about it. And he says, yeah, we know he's doing this, but he's awfully important as a warlord when the king needs him. So, they were okay with it. The peasants themselves were kind of okay with it. They talked amongst themselves, and grumbled and all that, because the lord left them enough food, they were all farmers and stuff, he'd left them enough food, you see, to live on, which was more than a lot of the lords left the peasants around them. So this symbiosis between the sadist overlord and the general population who just want enough to get by on, and buy their beer and do their favorite things. That hasn't really changed

today. In fact, it's worse today than ever because they think they're free. And they think they're not in a feudal system. They truly do believe they have a strange thing called democracy, even though democracy was set up in the first place to be a form of takeover of socialistic society by Fabians, who, using the Fabian techniques, would run your life from birth to grave, or eventually, every individual that is, and organize your whole life for you. That's even if they wanted you to live and serve them. That's really what it is. And the transfer of wealth across the world, and all the bottom Lefties thought, oh that's great, they'll hit the big boys now, and plunder them for a change. No, they meant you folks, at the bottom. It's your taxes that are going abroad, and it's not getting to help people in Africa, or anywhere else by the way. But you accept it too, and that's your own problem. You accept things. And you'll accept, and accept, and accept, until the bitter end, until there's nothing left to do, and you're done for. That's the reality of your lives.

Now scams, scams you see, can be very legal. As long as they're legal, the people who do them get off with them. One of the big scams happening right now with all the mortgages, mortgage collapses in certain big places like L.A. is that because of the massive influx of people from Russia, and so on, lots of money, these people ruled Russia, lots and lots of money, the scam is going on. If you happen to be behind in your mortgage payments, then take another loan out, and then you start to pay your mortgage back after a few months, if you don't look closely at the papers and what you've checked off, they'll put that money you're putting in every month, not to the mortgage, but to the other loan. This is done deliberately, because then they can seize your house. And that's what they're doing, because you see, they're getting clients coming in wanting certain houses in certain areas. Since these guys all belong to the same club, so to speak, they're doing this all over the place. So you better if you do have a mortgage, and you've had maybe a second mortgage or some other loan you've taken out, and you've been behind for a month or two, or three payments, you better check, and make sure that your payment is going to the primary mortgage, or you're going to have your house lost. I'm talking to people right now who are going through this process. But I guarantee you, there are takers already there who have approached the bankers, and they all work together, because they go to the same clubs we'll say.

Another scam that's going on, and this is from a woman in Florida. She was hired by a big shot in New York, who is in charge of homeowners' associations. Now everyone joins these homeowners' associations, thinking, well we've made it now. We can be in a homeowners' association. Only the wealthier folk have homeowners' associations. And you get a list of the rules to follow about the length of your grass, the color of the paint on your door, and that. Some people like that uniformity. They're already socialized and don't know it. But the whole idea of the scam. This woman is one of them. She's sent out to look to see maybe if the grass is burnt here, or too long in one area, and makes a little record of the misdemeanors you see. Or there's paint flaking off the so and so, and they've already been given one notice to have it repainted in the color they'll tell you to paint it, from this particular paint store by the way. You must get the exact, right paint. And once they've got a few lists of this, guess what? You didn't look at the fine print in your homeowners' association legal documents, because the guy who's in charge

of it, which is the guy in New York, can take your home from you. Whether you've paid it up or not, it makes no difference, he can steal your home. And it's all legal. These guys use legal means and they live on the fact that you won't check all the small print or ask any questions. So many scams. That's how the whole world is run.

Money itself is a scam. Utter scam. Always was. It's important to make you believe it so you will spend it. You're getting trained at school to grow up to work for it. Not for planting food, not to buy food, to buy the things that you need, and it's elastic. It always go up and down like a yo-yo. Generally up. And you put money into pensions and that to watch them getting plundered, as they're doing now by the way. There's articles out where they're going to go into pensions and decimate them, to pay off the debt, you understand, we're all in bad trouble, and all that nonsense. It was planned years ago, years ago, when they gave you all these insurance policies, and government sponsored pension plans that they were going to plunder about now. But it's legal you see, because they are the big legal guys who make the laws. They can do anything if they pass a law you see. Anything at all. And they do it all the time. Just like the airport scanners. You can walk through them now and get dosed with radiation, and get laughed at. And they laugh at your body. And you accept that now, because you've been humiliated to the extent that there's not much further to go, you see, and people accept it. And that's something they know at the top. People will accept pretty well anything until they're utterly starving, and then they riot like an untrained mob. And they're ready for that too. That's why they've been training people for years, inside the U.S., Canada, Britain and elsewhere, long before 9/11 came along, years and years before it, with internal armies to take care of the thirty years upcoming struggle that they see coming from the Department of Defence's think tank, and I say that's a 90-page report, plus the U.S. one going along with the same strategies, the same forecast. That's the real world, folks.

You don't like hearing it, because it doesn't give you much hope, because you're always waiting for someone to come along and save you. You know, every movie, like the Matrix even, you're the one, Neo, you're the one. It's always the one. The old Clint Eastwood movies, too, same idea. All the cowards are in town, getting beaten by the bad guys, the women are getting raped, and they wait for this one man to come up and clean up the town. You know, I'm sorry, but that's the American...Americans have had that drummed into them since about 1940-odd. From movies, from I'll say, just from California. Actually I'll come back with more on this topic, after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about Conology, and you'll find no better conology than in the media, because the media is owned by big media barons, who end up getting knighted by the queen for giving you a lot of nonsense that you believed, and really bringing your mind psychologically along to the roads of Socialism. It doesn't matter if you think you're a Right Winger, you're still thinking Socialist things these days. In fact, Lenin said the same thing, that eventually the parties will be arguing over pensions, and services and government services and so on, until basically, they're really

pushing the same Socialist agenda. And that's happened. And apart from that, you don't have any Conservatives at the top, or Socialists at the bottom, they're all one big party, because they're run by the Council on Foreign Relations, across the whole planet. And all the myriad of specialized organizations, sub-organizations doing specialized parts of it. It's been on the go, long before you were born.

Now, the European Union, it's just amazing the billions of pounds and Euros that they've thrown into this black hole to stimulate the economy, it's just astonishing, so that countries like Greece can start paying off the interest on it's debt, which is incredible. It's incredible. You know it's not meant to get paid off ever, this is all control factor as you get taken down into a complete new way of, I wouldn't say living, it's just existing. And more and more government powers over the head of you. Plus of course, it gives the Central Bank of Europe the right now, through the IMF, to do everyone's bookkeeping. That's what they were after in the first place, and this is what a lot of this is about. And at the same time, when they joined the E.U. a long time ago, and they didn't know it, because they didn't tell the public any truths on it. Which by the way, was one of the prerequisites for getting aid, lend-lease scheme they called it at the time, from the U.S. and Canada, that Europe must unite together. That was part of the whole thing that F.D.R. then Truman, and then Eisenhower was after. They said Europe must unite completely, and they meant total unification under the parliament, ala Karl Marx. The same thing that he wanted. So, it's no coincidence that they always go along in the same agenda, which they believe is a scientific socialism run by experts. And that experts must run the world, because you see, democracy just doesn't work as the Club of Rome said, and all the other boys agreeing. It won't work because there's too many competing, conflicting, fighting parties in society to ever get the jobs done, because you see, the big boys at the top have got a lot of plans to put in, and they don't want any bickering, they just want to go ahead and do it.

So they've got all their technocrats, going across the world, and their think tanks with the real power, as Quigley said, doing the real work. The parallel government, funded by the foundations. In the meantime, Britain has already paid millions of pounds to the E.U. in fines over different things, like trying to sell oak trees, planked oak across Europe, and they decided, no, the British oak was too wavy, had to be straight grained you see, not wavy, and so they got fined for that. They got fined when they said the butchers could not transport meats, the carcasses from say one alley, across an alley, a doorway across an alley maybe two or three feet wide into the air, and into the next part of the shop. So they closed down all the small butchers, because they don't want that too. They want big supermarket chains that will make sure you get your poisoned G.M. food, and I'm not kidding about that. That is part of the reason for it. But the British taxpayer gets fined. They always say Britain gets fined; no, the taxpayer gets fined millions. So here they are, in the hole, Britain's even paying for roads to be made in Poland and so on, Here they've got fined again, as they're broke, bankrupt, and all the rest of it, and they owe trillions. This is June the 3rd, 2010.

UK receives 'final warning' over air pollution

(Alan: And that was from the BBC News. So the U.K. gets a final warning, it says:)

The European Commission has threatened to take the UK to the European Court of Justice over air quality breaches.

The UK could end up paying as much as £300m in fines.

(A: And that's the taxpayers who have lost everything. The only thing they haven't done yet is sold off their children, or maybe they have, and don't know it.)

The government received a second and "final" warning from the commission

(A: That's the Dictatoriat. The Dictatoriat at the commission at the E.U. Parliament. It's not a democratic institution. Never has been. It says;)

after the levels of dangerous airborne particles, or PM10s, in London and Gibraltar exceeded EU limits.

So, naughty Britain. We're going to punish you by fines, fines, fines, fines, until you're utterly destitute and in rags. That's really what it really means. One massive fine after another. Utter farce. You know you'll never see Mr Cameron or anybody who's elected, because they all work for the same organization, pulling out of the E.U. and tearing it all up and saying stuff it, and stuff you. That's the only thing you can do. And a lot of the people in Britain know that too. And all the so-called phony debts and all the rest of it, you tear that up as well, you kick all those guys out of the Treasury, those intergenerational people who run the whole world's central banking system, because they keep getting us broke every so often and cleaning us out. Doesn't work obviously, clean them out. And get a new system in. And get boards of the citizens, ordinary citizens, right down to the working class, who must go on those boards every year and take their turn, every year so many months. That's what you've got to do across the world. And start making your own money, backed by something, obviously. Otherwise you're in utter slavery by your masters. Back with more after these messages.

H folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm telling you, until you get rid of these bankers, these international boys, they're all related, who have central banks set up everywhere. We've been taught to believe they've got some special banking gene, utter rubbish, you see. They don't. They just know the conology that's involved, and they pay off the politicians to go along with everything. That's

not hard to do when you're paying off a bunch of low-life psychopaths, and the thing is backed by nothing, and here we are being told now, that we've got to go into an age of austerity as they bring the whole world, and this is all run at the very, very top by bankers you know. The Milner group was set up by bankers for the Royal Institute of International Affairs to take over the world's resources, including you folks. You are part of the resources. You are a renewable resource. Until you just kick them all out, rip up all these treaties, get an honest money system. And by honest, I mean you've got to make your own money. Whatever it happens to be, it's got to be backed by something so that you can't borrow from abroad, and you don't overdo it, you don't spend out more than you've got. You don't lend money to other countries either. That's not why government is there. Why should a government be acting like a foreign bank for someone else, using your tax money? And that's the whole point of this conology. They're using you as a guarantor to pay back all the money that your governments borrow from these banksters. And they've plundered the country at least twice every century. Read your histories, the same people. That's the only way it will ever happen.

Now you're being trained to believe that you owe the debt, and you must go into utter poverty, and you must serve the expert world leaders and all the rest of it. No, no, no. This was the biggest con of all, because this was always part of their game plan. It took them over a hundred years to get here, and it's time it was stopped. It really is time it was stopped. And rip up all that phony debt, and every country do the same, and they all start with their own system from scratch. And citizens have got to all take their turn, you have to, it's more important than jury duty or anything else. Take your turn at going over it yourself, making sure that the clique, the inevitable clique does not get in, and if it does, you've got to get them out. Get rid of them. That's what you do. Right away. That's all you can do. You can't talk with these psychopaths. They have their plans and they'll bring you into slavery. Don't let the clique start. When you find the cliques, get rid of them because they all take orders from a very well organized society, massive society above them. Nothing to do with democracy, or republicanism either.

President Wilson in the U.S. was the first little puppy dog, who was run by Mandell House who belonged to the Royal Institute of International Affairs through his contact Lord Grey, and that's who he got all his orders from, and they set up the whole business to do with the U.S. Treasury, with the intent of using the U.S. through a debt system to be the army for the world and bring this global society in. And destroy them at the end as well. He was the first one to use the term, in the U.S., saying it was a democratic government system, instead of a republic. A republic is supposed to contain these SOBs, so they can't get away with these things. Don't you think for a minute they'll ever stop. You can't sleep for a minute in any generation before they're back doing it again. Evil, evil, bar stewards that really have plundered the world because they have a big socialist plan, where you're going to serve them like utter raggedy peasants. FOREVER. And they will decide who lives, who dies, who gets bred, who doesn't get bred. And so on, and so on, into Huxley's Brave New World scenario. That's always been part of their plan. And they've got to convince you, you know, you owe the debt, you must suffer. You won't see these bar stewards suffering at all as they jet all across the planet. And you pay their pollution taxes. Another great con.

Anyway, I'm going to turn now to armies. Armies have always been used, as pawns in the game. That's what the chessboard represents. The pawn is disposable to save the betters, the better pieces. And they never learn, because every generation of young guys wants to suddenly be somebody and go and kill. He hasn't grown up yet. He hasn't stopped playing with toy guns and chasing his pals around trees. In this society, as I say, they've already been weaponized, the children, with video games that were meant to desensitize them into killing. And they're doing an awful lot of killing abroad. Incredible killing. And enjoying it in fact, really enjoying it, as we've seen from the exposés from Wikileaks and others. They really enjoy it. If you look into the military websites, you'll get shocked at all the photographs they put up there to send home. Putting their fingers in the hole of their first kill and so on, it doesn't matter who it is or what it is. And you're supposed to be proud of these characters.

Years ago, the military, the Pentagon, first started talking about creating a cyber warrior, and then they talked about using a pharma chemicalized warrior to turn on aggression, and for those who know about some of it, you've also come across the movie, it was called Jacob's Ladder, that went into that, where it was actually based on fact. They used American troops with hallucinogenic drugs, different types of them, with a particular one that was meant to cause aggression. They used it in monkeys and chimps, in cages, and these animals tore, literally tore each other apart piece by piece. They used it on American troops as well, who also tore each other apart, piece by piece. They couldn't very well have that, they want them to kill the enemy and be utterly ruthless, demonic, in fact, so they had to come up with different ones. And they're still going at it yet. I've read articles from their main sites from the military, talking about pharmacology and they're using it. We had Canadian troops come back from Somalia, and they were driving their cars into army recruitment offices and so on. Some of them, from Somalia, said they were on these particular drugs. One of them was a new type of malaria drug that's banned by France and other countries. The U.S. was using it on I think half the dose of the Canadians, so the Canadians, once again, were the guinea pigs, as we are for the G.M.O. foods for everybody. One of the guys said, he literally was tripping out from the minute he got up, right through his whole day. He saw distortions of colors, he'd get out of his vehicle and put his pistol to the heads of children and laugh and yell and all the rest of it. It was just like a dream, a big bizarre, kaleidoscopic, surrealistic dream. Many others too experienced that. They knew what they were doing, these guys who gave them this stuff. And they're giving them other stuff too.

This is a handout obviously, I've told you before, if you see the Starsuckers, how we worship celebrities, and the second part that goes into how the media have very few real journalists now, and they depend on public relations firms for handing out news items to them, generally on behalf of Big Pharma. You see all that stuff you got to do with the flu was coming straight from Big Pharma, and going right into the newspapers, but it didn't say Big Pharma; it would just give you the 'news release.' And you'd swallow it; that was all to make you believe it. Public relations, the advertising companies they hire, throw these out by the thousands. And the military, I read last year too from their own website, they're going to put

thousands of fake reports into the newspapers too on other items during this coming year. Here's an article here. It's from the Telegraph, now listen to this. Again, I'll show you. You've got to learn to think.

Love hormone

(A: So right off, they're giving you a premise here. Love. Well, everybody likes love, it's like harmony, when they harmonize taxes and then bump something up, you see.)

Love hormone Oxytocin helps soldiers like each other and hate the enemy

Soldiers form loyal "Bands of Brothers"

(A: A fraternity, right)

fighting and dying for each other because they have the same instincts that cause mothers to ferociously protect their newborns, a study suggests.

(A: Now listen to this rubbish. It's presented as news.)

Researchers have found that in the heat of battle they have the same chemicals running through their bloodstreams as protective mothers, meaning they develop incredibly strong bonds with each other but become extremely aggressive to outsiders.

(A: Now you've heard, I'm sure, like I have about the maternity wards where the mothers go crazy and just start tearing up the doctors and killing everybody around them and then running into town and killing and raping people, haven't you? You see, utter rubbish. Utter tripe here, right.)

The effect revolves around the hormone oxytocin which is released at times of stress and when people socialise with each other.

(A: There's more to it. They're telling you a lot of lies here.)

But the scientists have found that this chemical, often referred to as the love or bonding hormone,

(A: By the way, you should go into the homosexual sites for the military. You should see some of these sadomasochistic sites they've got up there, with the swastikas, and the guys all with erections as they hack people apart. I'm not kidding you. This is for the U.S. and British military. That's a fact folks. It's rampant through it. Anyway, it says here:)

also makes them – like mothers – incredibly aggressive to outsiders.

Using a computer simulation game they found that volunteers given a spray of the hormone bonded more quickly and deeply with their own group but became much more hostile to outsiders.

(A: So, if you don't have their little patch on, they're going to hack you alive. And probably get an erection too.)

Dr Carsten De Dreu, of the University of Amsterdam, said that the phenomenon was known as "parochial altruism" or "tend and defend".

This meant that boosted levels of oxytocin produced "in-group love" and "out-group aggression", he said.

(A: See, we're getting sixth-grade speech here. Then it says:)

Dr De Dreu, who published the findings in Science, said: "Oxytocin is a double edged sword. It makes you kinder to your group but more aggressive to those outside."

Dr De Dreu thinks that the production of oxytocin, which increases at times of stress and in new mothers, has evolved since hunter gathering times when food was scarce and groups had to compete to survive.

He said: "Being aggressive to threatening out-groups makes you a hero, loyal and a patriot to your own group."

Holly Arrow, an expert in the psychology of war at the University of Oregon,

(A: Well, that's what they're specializing in, you see, how to really use drugs on the minds of the troops. Because that's what her specialty is, if that's a female, we'll never know.)

said: "Oxytocin is perhaps an important pathway that bonds men together and makes them ready to defend the group."

(A: Actually, they'll slaughter you too, obviously, you're not in their group, when they bring them home.)

In three experiments, all on male volunteers, they compared the choices of individuals who received a dose of oxytocin via nasal spray with those who received a placebo.

The volunteers were assigned to three-person groups and introduced to a game in which they made confidential decisions that had financial consequences for themselves, their fellow group members and the competing groups.

The results indicated that oxytocin drives a "tend and defend"

(A: Oh, I love these little slogans they give them, eh. Tend and defend.)

response, promoting in-group trust and co-operation and defensive, but not offensive, aggression toward competing out-groups.

The hormone appears to have this effect regardless of how naturally co-operative people are.

What they're not saying, you see, the female produces it, from her brain actually, it stimulates it, and oxytocin comes into play to bring you into labor, folks. That's its main function. Here they've got sprays now for men, maybe they can put little insufflation under their skin there and give them long-term stuff, that will bead off and compete with their testosterone implants they're getting as well, and God help us all, eh. And at the end of the slaughter they'll want to push out a baby, out of their loins, I guess.

You see, this is the rubbish that they put to people. And you know something, these naive characters that go into the military have not read any of the previous experiments over the last hundred years they've done on their own soldiers, and the horrific effects of it all. And they'll never be told the long-term effects or the effects that are going to happen on them personally. Never. Because they're stupid enough to volunteer for it. And people are stupid. There's a truth here, that the elites say, and Albert Pike said it too. They talked about using your mind and your brain for yourself, that's what your job is, to use your mind, not someone else's, or someone else's point of view, but your brain for yourself. And he says, those who won't use their own minds are meat on the table. He might have said steak, I can't remember, but he said roughly, are meat on the table, and beasts of burden by choice and consent. And that's how they

believe it you know. And it's true. It's true. When you give away your brain, who can sympathize with you. Who can sympathize with you?

And here's an article here.

Homosexuals brainwashing the children in elementary schools

(A: That's been going on for years now because it's now the law. And they've trained children from kindergarten for thirty years now that all these alternate lifestyles are okay so, when they do polls, you'll always find, it's up to about the thirty year olds, say oh, it's okay, and twenty-fives are all for it, and those at ten years old are absolutely, you know the same thing. Folk that are over forty and fifty, all the polls always say no. It just shows you what indoctrination can do. They can make you believe anything, right.)

Extremely slick propaganda directed at the youngest of children! The videos below are from It's Elementary, a 78-minute feature film produced by homosexual activists. These are actual scenes from elementary schools in Massachusetts and New York. It's Elementary is meant to be a training video for homosexual activist teachers across the country. In addition, the film itself has been shown to schoolchildren in public schools in Massachusetts and elsewhere.

This is what is actually going on in more and more elementary schools across America. Watching this will really affect you! You will not believe what you are seeing.

(A: Well, I certainly would. And then it says:)

Gay & Lesbian Pride" Day in Elementary Schools – Actual footage of teachers indoctrinating children that homosexuality is "healthy education."

And so on, and so on. Then they have them role-playing in the third grade. I guess they simulate having it. Anyway, this is what it's been turned into, because as they say in Socialism, and this is a tenet and belief of Socialism, Scientific socialism, you can condition and train the public into whatever you want them to be, because the public consists of base animals. Do your homework. If there's anybody out there that still has anything to hold on to.

Then you get the next part too. People don't realize that the American food and agricultural association with the FDA were injecting pigs with human genes back in the 70s, and they got into the food supply, by

the way. That was exposed in the papers at the time too, with those with memories to remember. This is from New Zealand:

Human genes to be injected into goats, cows, and sheep

Apr 16, 2010

Scientists have been given permission to put human genes into goats, sheep and cows for the next 20 years, to see if the animals will produce human proteins in their milk.

(A: Ha, ha. This is what they're telling us, see.)

But people will not be pouring the genetically modified milk on their Weetbix just yet – the milk will be discarded.

(A: Yeah, sure. They've got to test it out on someone, to see how it affects you, obviously. Without telling you of course. Back with more after these messages)

This is Alan Watt, and We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about all the chaos. It's on purpose, it's not really chaos. Everything's planned and we're right on course with everything that's supposed to be happening today. Things that were planned a long time ago are all coming out today, with big finances behind them and so on. I've gone on about the Kinsey report, and the reality behind it. Those links are very important to see the truth of the perverts. And they're perverts. That Kinsey, he was one himself, a real utter pervert. They hired child molesters, at the time, anal penetration to see if a baby would scream with stopwatches and all this kind of stuff. And he used streetwalkers and prostitutes for the average woman in the street, and homosexual convicts in prison for the average man in the street. Utterly faked, fudged science to change our whole way of living. And every court in law put that book up as a new bible, and it did change the whole of society. And he was funded by who again, the Rockefeller foundation and a whole bunch of other foundations, and they're still going on today doing their sadistic little experiments on society. And obviously well shielded by the rich and powerful to do this very thing. And guys are changing physiologically. You're seeing bio-chemical changes in men, they're going sterile. They have no shoulders. Many of them are more like females than women. And of course the excess androgen and so on in women is making them more aggressive and more masculine looking, and women are putting fat on that they never could in places before. They're being bioengineered by their food and everything else that they take, and all the cosmetics etc, and all the things they drink, because that bisphenol is in everything pretty well out there, from tin cans to their bottles, by purpose

and design. And they're not going to take it out. They know what it's doing. They know. Now here's the latest article, I'll try to get it in, it's the Globe and Mail, again another handout obviously.

Genetic finding paves way for controversial autism testing

An international effort led by Canadian scientists has uncovered the complex genetic architecture of autism,

(A: And that's a lie to start with, they haven't, but they make it sound like they have.)

revealing brand new targets for treatment and making it possible to predict with a DNA test at birth,

(A: Or here's the real thing folks)

or even before, about 10 per cent of those who will develop the condition.

(A: Now how can they do that when the later articles only say they're not too sure and all the rest of it. See this has got an object in it, and that's just like to do with possible Downs Syndromes, anencephalics, and other various problems you can have with babies. And I've done shows before where mothers disregarded the advice, didn't have the abortions, and their babies were fine. There's more to it than this. Now, here's another one they want to add to abortion. Your child may possibly, might you know, be autistic. They're in charge of living and dying, who gets born, folks. And they're training us, through all these different techniques, and articles like this, to go along with it. They're the experts. So they talk about how they did the tests and so on, the Autism Genome project that you didn't know was going on, and 120 researchers in 11 countries all involved in it, etc, etc, and then they go on to say:)

"I highly doubt you will find two families with the same combination of genetic variants," said study leader Stephen Scherer, senior scientist at the Hospital for Sick Children in Toronto.

Then they go on to tell you how it's too vague and all the rest of it. Blah, blah, blah, blah. Well it might be very, very vague, but that's what they want. They'll get false positives, like most things today, false positives half the time to increase the abortion rate. Thank you doctor, as you just flush Tommy into a bucket, who goes up a chimney, who could have been perfectly okay, like lots of them.

From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

While you're at it, go into the books I have for sale. They're different books. They're not the usual scholarly books with the boring fake details of 'his'tory, you know, someone's given you his story. I give you much more than that. I teach you how to think in a non-linear fashion because you've been trained not to see most of the things that are out there around you and what they really are and what they really mean. You're taught to think in a straightforward line as they leave clues for you and they guide you to what you think is your conclusion; a predetermined conclusion of course. That goes through your whole schooling in fact. It goes through everything you watch on television which reinforces that linear thinking; the 'who done it' sort of stuff. Now it's very simple of course. They just have masses of chases and car smashes and they get the bad guy in the end. Meanwhile you're getting downloaded with alot of suggestions and implants in political correctness. In other words, you get updated.

So I try to show you how this is done in my books. So you should get them and find out how it's done and how you can deprogram yourself from it because the world is run by very clever people, people who've even dabbled with the creation of languages for people over the centuries and yes, people actually study how to create languages, and they do it every few hundred years. They give you your computer type language for the logic that you'll use and they also show you how you should use it. They give you the format and you come to conclusions all the time that are predetermined.

Now, from the US to Canada, you can purchase through Paypal for donation if you want to purchase. Send a separate email, with your name, address and your order with the Paypal donation and I'll get it out to you. You can use a personal cheque to Canada because we're all one big country now apparently and you can also use an International Postal Money Order from the post office. Moneygram is ok as is Western Union. Some people just send cash. From Europe, it's the same idea across the world, Paypal for donations or for purchasing with a separate email remember if you want to purchase using the Paypal and you can use Western Union, Moneygram or again cash. I think the cash they'll eventually stop, probably in a few months the way things are going because so many of the European countries are being put through massive inflation right now and the cost of living's going out of sight which means it's also dropping here when it's valued against the dollar but we still have to go that way too. We might catch up with them eventually. It's all the same.

Remember the ads you here on this show go straight from the advertisers to RBN to promote this program, to air it, to pay for the staff, their equipment and their bills so it's up to you to keep me going and it's very, very important and it also gives me more leeway although I certainly lose out moneywise because there're big bucks if you bring on advertisers and promote them. That's how most shows and

hosts make their living but as I say there's always a catch to everything and you can have your hands tied about certain things that you might have to discuss.

Now, there're so many things I could talk about today, but really it's all out there in the mainstream. I'll touch on a few of them and just touch them and get into something more interesting that really concerns us.

Back after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I could touch on the BP deal but it really is so... it's kind of boring the way it's being rammed out there and the whole thing stunk from the beginning when the company that certified this particular pipeline, this drill right down to the seabed, they certified it and took off from the rig and 2 hours later it blew up. It's going to be the greatest boondoggle ever for the environmentalists, which is exactly what it was planned for I think. It will also up the price of everything and big laws will come down plus, no doubt, it'll help push the whole carbon tax issue and energy issue right to the fore and they'll pass a whole bunch of laws. So it's awfully handy for that particular reason and that's all I'm going to say on it apart from the fact that some of the top guys, including the BP chief Tony Hayward, sold shares weeks before the spill happened. I mean, that's just like the same thing that happened before the Twin Towers went down. Remember the guy who owned them just insured them a few days before then 'boom' and down the towers went.

It's awfully handy, when you have crystal balls like that, isn't it?

In an article in The Telegraph it talks about it, that the chief executive of BP sold £1.4 million worth of his shares for the fuel giant weeks before the Gulf of Mexico oil spill caused its value to collapse. So I wonder why he suddenly lost confidence in that, you know? But this is the stuff that's rammed through and as I say, there're bigger things afoot here that'll come out of all of this and I think we all know, the ones that think, what that will actually be.

When you go into other things that are happening in the world, we have articles about people being put in prison because they owe debt now and the 'debtor's prison'. The debtor's prison used to be quite popular up until the 1700's to 1800's, right up to the 1900's in fact, because you were put in prison because you owed debt and when you were in prison in those days, especially in places like Britain, you had to pay for your keep in prison or somebody had to because they didn't give you the food for nothing, you had to pay for it and you also somehow had to pay off your debt while you were in prison.

It's ridiculous but that's what money's all about. It's kind of ridiculous to start with isn't it? It's a con game.

While they're doing all that too, they're really promoting eugenics all over the place and abortion and how wonderful it is to have the internet to help with abortions. I've an article from The New York Times and it's about...

"Abortion Drugs Given in Iowa via Video Link"

"The situation has played out hundreds of times. From his office here, a doctor asks a woman on the computer screen before him one final question: Are you ready to take your pill?

Then, with a click of his mouse, a modified cash register drawer pops open in front of the woman seated next to a nurse in a clinic — perhaps 100 miles from this city — with mifepristone, the medicine formerly known as RU-486, that is meant to end her pregnancy.

Efforts to provide medical services by videoconference, a notion known as telemedicine, are expanding into all sorts of realms..."

So now you know what telemedicine is really all about. Shortly they'll have ones too for people that want to commit suicide and you'll get a little cyanide pill too that'll pop open because they really want to depopulate quickly now, especially people who have stopped working or they're disabled or they're pensioners. They don't want people being a burden on the state in these dire times and they're getting the public all ready for it in a whole bunch of ways. Mind you they've done awfully well with the food so far with the GM food, the 'modified' food, in places like Canada, where cancers are just breaking out all over. Of course they're stumped by it; all the new kinds of cancers they never saw before, but that's what modifying this kind of stuff does to you. We haven't eaten this stuff in our history of millions of years and suddenly this stuff is all here, heavily soaked in pesticide as well, and you wonder why you're dying off.

Nevermind all the inoculations they give you with cancer viruses which they admit to and the pig viruses that are in them. Now they say that they're ok too by the way. They've made a recent discovery. I read that last week. Pig viruses are ok even though they didn't know they were there initially. They've suddenly decided, without even investigating them, that it's ok for you to have pig viruses inside you.

So, there're reasons for this. It's not stupidity. It isn't just big money. It's to bring down the population, folks, that's what it's about; bringing down the population. All the big foundations are right into it through all their charities and their aid and everything and you're not supposed to really think about that much. You're supposed to think they're out there handing out chocolate bars to people in Africa to help them

because they love them and nothing of course is further from the truth; nothing at all is further from the truth.

There's a great article about foundations and this ties into what I mentioned yesterday about the incredible network of foundations that run the world, including the network of foundations that are tied in completely with the intelligence services that are not answerable to the public. They get to do things that the intelligence services can't do, but they want to do, so they use these other organisations to do it for them. It's been like that for over 100 years. That's part of the reason the 'philanthropies' were created in the first place.

There's an excellent site with good documentation, very good documentation and you can validate it yourself by checking out the links he has on it and it's by Michael Barker. It's a 3 part series he put up there on the net and he talks about the beginnings of, for instance, the Bill Gates Foundation and how it started; all the organisations that are behind it, in it, the people who are involved in it and what they're really up to and how, through their great philanthropy, mixed with bringing down the population, they're helping the world with all their different GM food; the stuff they're dumping across the planet.

I notice by the way that Haiti is burning millions of tons of GM food that they were given to grow in a charitable gift. They don't want this stuff in their country.

I'll read first, before I read this article, I'll read this article here from a listener of mine that I know very well. He's got hens. He breeds hens for himself and his family and he noticed that they'd stopped laying; they just suddenly stopped laying. So he wrote to the Co-op feed. That's the company that supplies the feed and asked them if there was any GM corn in the feeds and he told them why he was wondering because they had all stopped laying. This is the response he got from them. The Co-ops are all across Canada and I think they have them in the States as well, maybe by the same name in fact. This is what he got back...

"Yes, there's more than likely a Genetically Modified grain in the majority of our feeds. In Canada there is no separation of non-GM feedstuffs and GM feedstuffs. I am not sure of the exact figures but close to 50% of corn is from GM seed and over 50% of canola and soy bean are from GM seed. If you want a feed which is not Genetically Modified, a certified organic feed is probably your only option. We do carry a line of certified organic feed."

So they know darned well what they're doing because they also have this organic feed which will cost an awful lot more. It's the same in Canada too. Anything you buy off the stores doesn't list it as GM or not. That's the law here in Canada because, you see, we were the test bed for this awful stuff, this poison.

Long before anyone else in the world was tested with it our government admitted, eventually when it broke out from Britain of all places, that we were the test guinea pigs for the whole world and had been eating it for 10 years without our knowledge at that time and it's now 20 years we've been on it.

They do want to bring down the population and it's really happening with sterility too, so it's doing its job and killing us off faster as well.

'Philanthropy'; getting back to philanthropy, and the guys who really want to dump this stuff across the planet. Bill Gates of course you think is a real 'whizz kid' with computers, which is far from the truth. He was just brought up, in a special family of course, and pushed into a position and the Gates, they're well named, the Gates were certainly opened for him and it's completely tied in with the CIA, the NSA and a whole bunch of other organisations worldwide.

So it goes on here to say...

"Like many of the world's richest businessmen Bill Gates believes in a special form of democracy, otherwise known as plutocracy, that is, "socialism for the rich and capitalism for the poor". Following in the footsteps of the robber barons, like John D. Rockefeller..."

(Alan: Who he works with by the way)

"...and Andrew Carnegie, who founded two of America's most influential liberal foundations (e.g. the Rockefeller Foundation and the Carnegie Corporation), Gates, like most capitalists, relies upon the government to help regulate and protect his business interests from competition, but is less keen on the idea of a government that acts to redistribute wealth to the wider populous. Dean Baker surmises this idea when he writes that Bill Gates is after all "one of the heroes of the conservative nanny state." In the minds of such massively powerful would-be capitalists, the State is merely a tool to be harnessed for profit maximization, and they themselves, the ones who have acquired their wealth by exploiting and manipulating the economic system then take it upon their own shoulders to help relieve global inequality and escalating poverty – the modern day's white man's burden. As one might expect, the definitions of the appropriate solutions to the capitalist-driven inequality that are generated by the world's most successful capitalists neglect to seriously challenge the primary driver of global poverty, capitalism. For the most part the incompatibility of democracy and capitalism remains anathema to all, instead liberal philanthropists industriously fund all manner of 'solutions' that help provide a much needed outlet valve for rising resistance and dissent, while still enabling business-as-usual, albeit with a band-aid stuck over some of the most glaring inequities."

"With huge government-aided financial empires resting in the hands of a small power elite..."

(A: And by the way, this is the same power elite that gave you the European Union, the NAFTA Agreement and the GATT Agreement for China. It's a world empire. It's their world empire. It's completely tied in with all the big names that you've known from all the other exposés over the years. It says...)

"...the ability of the richest individual philanthropists to shape global society is increasing all the time, while the power of governments to influence society is being continuously undermined by many of the powerful philanthropists."

(A: Look at George Soros. He's telling governments what to do)

"This situation is problematic on a number of levels least of not which is that existing theories of democratic governance find no legitimate role for liberal philanthropists acting as extra-constitutional planners."

(A: We'll go into this stuff deeper and see who's all involved with it and it's all the big names, Madeleine Albright, all these people. Back with more after this)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about big foundations and how they're all interlinked in one big web across the world into everything and into governments too and on their panels of governments where they're appointed, you know, like depopulation and all that kind of stuff, like the Optimum Population Trust. They're all connected through the same groups; a parallel government if you wish. Again, they're all interconnected as well with your 'intelligence' agencies. They do the things the intelligence agencies can't really do openly, such as going over to Africa and dumping lots of drugs supposedly for AIDS that kill them off all the quicker which we all pay for over here mind you for the big corporations that are in league with Bill Gates and others. So it says here...

"For instance, in 1999 Microsoft helped found a corporate front group called Americans for Technology Leadership..."

(A: Sounds nice, doesn't it?)

"...– a group which describes its role as being "dedicated to limiting government regulation of technology and fostering competitive market solutions to public policy issues affecting the technology industry." In 2001, Joseph Menn and Edmund Sanders alleged that Americans for Technology Leadership orchestrated a "nationwide campaign to create the impression of a surging grass-roots movement" to help defend Microsoft from monopoly charges. The founder of this front group, Jonathan Zuck, also created another libertarian group in 1998 called the Association for Competitive Technology, a group which was part sponsored by Microsoft to fight against the anti-trust actions being pursued against Microsoft in the United States. Such antidemocratic campaigns waged via front groups and astroturf organizations,..."

(A: That was another one. Astroturf they made as well)

"...however, were just one part of Microsoft's democratic manipulations: this is because as Greg Miller and Leslie Helm demonstrated (in 1998), this was just one part of a program that Microsoft and PR giant Edelman had been planning as part of a "massive media campaign designed to influence state investigators by creating the appearance of a groundswell of public support for the company." None of this should be surprising because in 1995 it was also revealed how Microsoft were using "consultants to generate computer analyses of reporters' articles, enlist industry sources to critique writers they know and – less frequently – provide investigative peeks into journalists private lives". Amongst the rare spate of critical articles surfacing in the late 1990's, to add insult on injury it was also shown that Microsoft had also made a \$380,000 contribution to the conservative corporate-funded astroturf group Citizens for a Sound Economy (now known as FreedomWorks). Unfortunately, these examples only represent the tip of the iceberg of Microsoft's democracy manipulating activities, as the corporate media while able to make occasional critical enquiries into corporate misdemeanours can hardly be relied upon to act as a corporate watchdog."

(A: So they put up front groups that pretend they're corporate watchdogs but it's really to protect themselves and what they're up to)

"Like what were formerly known as the "big three" liberal foundations – the Carnegie Corporation, the Ford Foundation, and the Rockefeller Foundation – whom exhibited a long history of working closely with the US government's Central Intelligence Agency, Microsoft also has its own ties to the shadowy intelligence community. Thus in the aforementioned astroturf campaign involving Americans for Technology Leadership, another group that worked alongside this coalition on Microsoft's behalf was a group called Citizens Against Government Waste. This anti-regulation group was founded in 1984 by syndicated columnist Jack Anderson and the late J. Peter Grace (1913-1995); however, Grace's role in creating this group is particularly noteworthy as he had formerly chaired the AFL-CIO's American Institute for Free Labor Development (or Solidarity Center), a group that has a long history of working

closely with the CIA and the National Endowment for Democracy to promote the US's imperial interests overseas. Of course, Grace who died in 1995 was not part of the Microsoft campaign, but the point here is to merely indicate the types of conservative groups that Microsoft associates with. Moreover, in 1999 it was revealed that Microsoft has direct ties to the intelligence community as "special access codes for use by the U.S. National Security Agency (NSA) had been secretly built into all versions of the Windows operating system."

(A: That's true. I've read that one on the air and I read a follow-up to it a couple of years ago on the air as well. They can't have competition and it's put out there to get all your data. It's all part of the one big intelligence gathering system)

"These CIA-connections should be expected as one of Microsoft's main clients is after all the Pentagon. Furthermore, Microsoft's board of directors itself is also home to a key member of the 'defense' establishment, as in November 2003 Charles Noski joined their board. Shortly thereafter, in December 2003, Noski joined the Northrop Grumman Corporation – which happens to be the third largest arms manufacturer in the world – as their corporate vice president, a position he retained until March 2005 (he also served on their board of directors during these years). Another Microsoft director, James Cash, Jr., also serves on the board of General Electric, yet another major military contractor; while Noski also serves as a director of the Rockefeller-linked investment banking giant, Morgan Stanley, and fellow Microsoft board member Dina Dublon is the former chief financial officer for the Rockefellers' financial services company JPMorgan Chase."

(A: See, they're all intertwined as one)

"Finally last but not least the CEO of Microsoft, Steven Ballmer, who has served in this position since 2000, has links to another controversial group called the Jewish National Fund (JNF). Here he serves on their World Chairman's Council, a council that is composed of a "select group of people who have demonstrated an enduring commitment to Israel and JNF" by donating over \$1 million. This group was formed in 1901, and is widely considered to be an environmental organization, which as their website notes, has "planted over 240 million trees, built over 180 dams and reservoirs, developed over 250,000 acres of land,..."

(A: But there's more about this company when I come back with what they really also did.)

(Break message) You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth.

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just reading through some of the stuff on Bill Gates, the great philanthropist who wants to sterilise the world by making us all healthy and giving mosquitoes to pass on this new inoculation he's got planned and all that kind of stuff and talking about philanthropists in general as well, how they're all intertwined, these big foundations and these characters who form a parallel government across the world, are all intertwined with each other and the intelligence services across the world. It's their responsibility as they see it to bring the populations down to a manageable level as they bring in a Socialist type system that we all work underneath; a Communistic style that we live in and Collectivism while they live as the elite in the new feudal system above us you see.

Getting back to the CEO of Microsoft, Steve Ballmer, who also has links to The Jewish National Fund and how they plant trees all across Palestine all the way since 1901. I guess there's a tree for every Palestinian maybe. That's maybe how they do it. So it says here that Stanley Chesley, the JNF President...

"...also serves on the executive committee of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee. Indeed, although "throughout the Jewish world the JNF is seen as a highly responsible ecological agency" in actual fact, "JNF was the principal Zionist tool for the colonization of Palestine". In a recent interview Ilan Pappé put it simply: JNF is simply a "colonialist agency of ethnic cleansing." This is a very controversial link for a corporation that created the Gates Foundation: however, having provided a critical overview of the corporation that allowed Bill Gates' philanthropic work to thrive, the following part of this article will introduce some of the people and projects that have been supported by the various Gates foundations."

(A: But I'll jump from page 1 to page 3 and it's really interesting as well because when you go into it, what they're actually up to, as I say, they want to feed the world and bring the population down. There's a sort of clash of heads here somehow and it says here...)

"In late 2003, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation was strongly criticized by "international charities, farmers' groups and academics" as a result of a \$25 million grant it had given to "GM [genetically modified] research to develop vitamin and protein-enriched seeds for the world's poor".

(A: So these guys really care, they don't care about the poor)

"This money supported research being undertaken by two groups, the International Centre for Tropical Agriculture and the International Food Policy Research Institute, two groups which played an integral role in the first Ford and Rockefeller Foundation-funded (so-called) Green Revolution. Both of these organizations are also part of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR), a

group of global public institutes that is “widely accused of being a creature of its two major funders – the US and the World Bank”. However, although linked to the World Bank what most critical commentators fail to comment on is the fact that CGIAR was formed as a result of a “series of private conferences held at the Rockefeller Foundation’s conference center in Bellagio, Italy” and it’s work has been strongly supported by all manner of liberal foundations. Thus while a good case can be made that the Gates Foundation has been highly influenced by other liberal foundations, like the Rockefeller Foundation, John Vidal (2003) points out that there are also “reasons to believe that the Gates food agenda is now being shaped by US corporate and government interests”.

(A: Now, tie that in with Kissinger’s bill that he put through and I’ve got that up on the website somewhere. I’ll maybe find it tonight and put it back up there. He said that overpopulation was the greatest threat to the nation and then he listed all the Third World countries they’d have to bring down. But they also meant you at home by the way. You see, it’s a World Order and the peasant in America is of no more value than the peasant in China. In fact maybe the peasant in China is of more value to them right now because they’re internationalist who run you. It says...)

“This is because in regard to their support for CGIAR the Gates Foundation chose to partner with the US Department of Agriculture and USAID...”

(A: So they’re right into your US Department of Agriculture as well this great philanthropic GM foundation)

– “two of the most active pro-GM organisations in the world.” (Brian Tokar in his 2004 book, *Gene Traders: Biotechnology, World Trade, and the Globalization of Hunger*, provides a critical overview of the US involvements in GM developments.)”

(A: And by the way, you’re getting that GM rubbish whether you like it or not. That’s the mandate. They’re going to give it to you whether you like it or not)

“Given this accusation of corporate influence it is poignant to reflect on the large number of ties that the Gates Foundation’s current leadership has to various biotechnology ventures. Thus Melinda Gates has served on the board of directors of drugstore.com; the president of the Gates Foundations global health programs, Tachi Yamada, formerly acted as the chairman of research and development at the global drug company,...”

(A: Oh, guess who?)

"...GlaxoSmithKline (2001-6); the president of the Gates Foundations global development program, Sylvia Burwell, is a director of the Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa; their chief financial officer, Alexander Friedman, was the founder and president of Accelerated Clinical, a "biotechnology services company dedicated to accelerating the clinical trial process for biotechnology firms"..."

(A: That means ramming it through, ramming it through, that's what it means)

"...the Gates Foundations managing director of public policy, Geoffrey Lamb, formerly held several senior development positions at the World Bank,..."

(A: Oh, goodness me!)

"...and is the chair of the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative; while finally, Jack Faris who formerly served as the Gates Foundations director of community strategies has, since February 2005, been the president of the corporate lobby group the Washington Biotechnology and Biomedical Association."

(A: They have it all. They own it all folks and all these foundations and all these organisations here put their handouts straight into newspapers for you to lap up thinking 'oh they're really independent of eachother'. It says...)

"In addition, given the key role played by liberal philanthropy, most notably the Rockefeller Foundation, in promoting the initial Green Revolution, it is noteworthy that many important people at the Gates Foundation are directly connected to the Rockefeller philanthropies: Tachi Yamada is a former trustee of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund; the two chairs for the Gates Foundations advisory panels for their U.S. program and their global development program both serve as Rockefeller Foundation trustees (these are Ann Fudge and Rajat Gupta respectively); while Henry Cisneros, a former Rockefeller Foundation trustee sits on the Gates Foundations U.S. programs advisory panel."

"Part 2 of this article has already demonstrated the Gates philanthropies (like many liberal foundations) have an affinity for funding population control programs, so the aforementioned connections to both the Rockefeller philanthropies and to the biotechnology industry cast an ominous shadow over the Gates Foundation's activities in this area. To fully understand this statement one must look critically at the history of the first Green Revolution, as the whole idea of the Green Revolution is problematic because although the "chief public rationale" for it was supposedly humanitarianism, a good case can be made that the logic undergirding this revolution was Malthusian not humanitarianism (for further details click [here](#))."

(A: And he's got links to more information about this)

"Moreover as critical scholars like Eric Ross have pointed out, the Green Revolution should be considered to be an "integral part of the constellation of strategies including limited and carefully managed land reform, counterinsurgency, CIA-backed coups, and international birth control programs that aimed to ensure the security of U.S. interests."

(A: That was the part that Kissinger was involved in too)

"This little-known critique of the Green Revolution is supported by the work of other writers (e.g. Susan George and Vandana Shiva), who have demonstrated that the so-called revolutionary changes promoted by the Green Revolution actually increased inequality, and in some cases even hunger itself."

"Former Rockefeller Foundation president, George Harrar, has been credited as being the "architect of the Foundation's agricultural programs, beginning in Mexico during the 1940's, and was in large part responsible for the so-called Green Revolution". Harrar also played a key role in the founding of the aforementioned Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research, thus it is fitting to note that Eric Ross wrote in 1996 that:

"The threat of Malthusian crisis justified the central premise of the Green Revolution that, if there was not enough land to go around, peasant agriculture could not yield sufficient increases in food. In the process, it side-stepped the important question of whether land was truly scarce or just unequally distributed. It also concealed another agenda. J. George Harrar... observed in 1975 that 'agriculture is ... a business and, to be successful, must be managed in a businesslike fashion.'"

(A: You must also remember too folks, and we've all forgotten this in this day and age; the public have forgotten this, food is used as a weapon. It's a primary weapon and you're all going to find that out shortly with rationing. Back to the article, it says...)

"Thus he was acknowledging that the Green Revolution was not just about producing more food, but helping to create a new global food system committed to the costly industrialization of agricultural production. Throughout much of the world, Malthusian logic, hand in hand with the new technologies of the Green Revolution, helped to put land reform on hold."

"Bearing this history in mind, it is consistent – but alarming nevertheless – that the president of the Gates Foundations global development program, Sylvia Burwell, is a director of a group called the Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa..."

(A: They really love Africa of course as they kill them off)

"...– an Alliance that was founded in 2006 by the Rockefeller and Gates Foundations'. Using similar humanitarian rhetoric to that initially used to promote the original Green Revolution, the Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa (whose offices are based in Kenya..."

(A: Kenya, oh what a coincidence)

"...and Ghana) describes itself as a "dynamic, African-led partnership working across the African continent to help millions of small-scale farmers and their families lift themselves out of poverty and hunger." Yet in a manner eerily reminiscent of critiques of the initial Green Revolution, in 2006 Food First observed that: "Because this new philanthropic effort ignores, misinterprets, and misrepresents the harsh lessons of the first Green Revolution's multiple failures, it will likely worsen the problem" it is supposedly trying to address."

"Other than Burwell, another Gates Foundation representative serves on the Alliance's board of directors is Rajiv Shah, who is deputy director for policy and finance for global health at the Foundation. Furthermore, other Rockefeller-linked directors of the Alliance include Rockefeller Foundation trustees Strive Masiyiwa and Mamphele Ramphela (who also happens to be a director of the world's second-biggest mining company, Anglo American); Nadya Shmavonian who is vice president for foundation initiatives at the Rockefeller Foundation, and had formerly worked for twelve years at the aforementioned Pew Charitable Trusts; Monty Jones who began his career (in 1975) at the Rockefeller-funded West Africa Rice Development Association;..."

(A: By the way, they came out with that yellow rice and they actually had an article out a couple of years ago that said, from the UN, that they'd found that this particular rice helps to bring down the sperm count in the males and it could be used for that purpose to bring down the population. That was in the mainstream courtesy of Rockefeller)

"...and Moise Mensah, who is a member of the 2020 Vision International Advisory Committee for the International Food Policy Research Institute – a Rockefeller funded group that was involved with promoting the original Green Revolution. Like many of the other groups involved in the Alliance, the latter group is a member of the aforementioned Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research."

(A: Now all these organisations sound so official that you all think they're part of governments. We read these names all the time and it goes through our heads and we don't even remember them and we're so impressed that they're doing something. They're all tied together for Malthusian purposes. It says...)

"Having now elaborated the links between biotech companies, population control research, and the new Green Revolution, it is critical to acknowledge that in large part, the modern day environmental movement grew out of the highly successful population control movement in the late 1960's, and so environmental organizations are also well enmeshed in this web of philanthropic causes and democracy manipulators. These links are best represented through the person of Walter Falcon. From 1979 until 1983 Falcon chaired the board of trustees of the Agricultural Development Council – a group that was established in 1953 by the influential population control activist John D. Rockefeller 3rd –..."

(A: I'm losing my voice here)

"...and when this group merged with two other Rockefeller-related agricultural programs to form what is now known as Winrock International, Falcon continued to serve on their board of trustees. In 1987 Falcon also became a trustee of the International Rice Research Institute, and thereafter went on to serve as the chair of their board. The Falcon-environmental connection, however, comes through his presence on the board of trustees (from 2001 until 2007) of the Centre for International Forestry (CIFOR), a CGIAR member organization whose mission suggests that they are "committed to conserving forests and improving the livelihoods of people in the tropics." In 2006, this group had a budget of just over \$14 million, of which just over nine percent came from the World Bank..."

(A: So they're totally tied up with the World Bank and the UN and the World Bank is)

"...their largest single donor, while in the same year the Ford Foundation provided them with just under \$0.4 million in restricted funds."

Considering these connections it then seems appropriate that since 2006 CIFOR's director general has been Frances Seymour, an individual who is a member of the elite planning group, the Council on Foreign Relations, and prior to heading CIFOR had been responsible for providing leadership for the World Resources Institute's engagement with international financial institutions (like the World Bank). Earlier still, Frances had spent five years working in Indonesia with the Ford Foundation, and had also worked on USAID-funded agroforestry projects in the Philippines. In addition, another notable trustee of CIFOR is Eugene Terry, who was formerly the director general of the West Africa Rice Development Association (for nine years) before going on to work at the World Bank – see earlier, for details of Monty Jones link to this..."

(A: He's got all the links on here)

"...World Bank/CGIAR/Rockefeller funded group. Terry is also chair of another CGIAR member organization called the World Agroforestry Centre that was founded in 1978 and obtains funding from the World Bank/Ford/Rockefeller/USAID/World Resources Institute funding consortium. Moreover, Terry is now the implementing director of the African Agricultural Technology Foundation (AATF), a Nairobi-based group that was formed in 2002 with Rockefeller and USAID funding to lobby for greater uptake of GM crops in Africa. Although not advertised on their website the Foundation receives support from the four of the world's largest agricultural companies – Monsanto, Syngenta, Dow AgroSciences, and DuPont. AATC chair, Jennifer Thomson, who published the aptly named book *Genes for Africa* (2002) also sits on the board of GM lobby group AfricaBio. Furthermore, William Niebur, who is vice president of crop genetics research and development at DuPont serves on the design advisory committee of AATF, and on CGIAR's private sector committee."

"Other than via Eugene Terry, the Centre for International Forestry can be connected to agribusiness giant Syngenta through CIFOR trustee Andrew Bennett who is the former executive director (now just board member) of the Syngenta Foundation for Sustainable Agriculture. Terry joins Bennett on the Syngenta Foundation board of directors; while the Foundation is now headed by Marco Ferroni, who is a former World Bank advisor, and a former executive at the Inter-American Development Bank. Another notable director of the Syngenta Foundation is the president and CEO of the Novartis Foundation for Sustainable Development, Klaus Leisinger. This is particularly interesting because the Novartis Foundation joins the Gates Foundation and World Bank/Ford/USAID types in funding the work of a key population control group, the Population Reference Bureau;..."

(A: I hear music coming in and I'll continue with this when I come back from these messages)

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm reading from a series of articles from Michael Barker, who really did his homework in universities to bring all this to light. He gives the links to all the various organisations that are completely tied together like a big ball of wool really. You'd have to unmesh it all really to find out who's who. But they're all tied with each other through interlocking directorships and CEO's and all the rest of it, taking over the whole world's food supply and really the societies of the world that are under their jurisdictions. They are a parallel government. From page 2, I'll just rush through this part here because it's important. You'll know these names. They talk about the Gates Foundation. It says...

"Formed in 1994 by Bill Gates and his wife Melinda Gates, with an initial stock gift of about \$94 million, the William H. Gates Foundation was managed as the name of the foundation suggests by Bill Gates father, William H. Gates Sr. Presently acting as the co-chairman of the Gates Foundation, Gates Sr., has independently of his son, had a successful career establishing one of Seattle's leading law firms, Preston

Gates and Ellis (which in 2007 became K&L Gates), whose work is closely tied to Bill Gates' corporate/philanthropic network. Gates Sr. is also a director of the food giant Costco where he sits on their board of directors alongside Charles Munger, the former vice chairman of Berkshire Hathaway Inc.. In 2003, Gates Sr. cofounded the Initiative for Global Development, which is a national network of business leaders that ostensibly champion "effective solutions to global poverty."

(A: This is really sustainability they're talking about here in their fashion)

"The dubious level of commitment this group has to truly solving global poverty can perhaps be best ascertained by the fact that the two co-chairs of the Initiatives leadership council are the two former Secretary of State, Madeleine Albright, and Colin Powell. Albright, Powell, and Gates Sr. also serve as honorary chairs of another arguably misnamed 'democracy' promoting project called the World Justice Project which happens to obtain financial backing from two key weapons manufacturers, Boeing and General Electric: this project also receives support from Microsoft and the Gates Foundation amongst others."

(A: And Madeleine Albright too remember is also on the board, the top board, now of NATO and she wants to starve Iran like she had Iraq starved before it. Do you understand that these are anything but philanthropic organisations? This is weaponisation of food, on one side, by people who all obviously tied together by some other means and made very popular and very famous by an organisation that opens all the doors for them right up into all governments and beyond governments and they go into their 'charities' to other countries, like Africa, give them African sounding names, African Development Funds for this, that and the other and it's not African at all. Then they manage to get all their stuff spread across the fields across Africa, which of course contaminates all the original grains they had there, then you're at the mercy of purchasing from them every year; the same seed to grow the stuff. You can't keep your own because they have a killer gene in it, a 'Terminator' gene, to ensure you can't grow a second crop from the initial seed that you bought from them. But then you can go to the World Bank, you see, and borrow more money to buy the seed. But then you have to buy the 'Round Up Ready' and all the other stuff that goes with it; the special chemicals from the big chemical companies that you must use on these particular plants. You have to borrow money for that too. Then you've got to borrow money when it all fails, and by God, is it all failing across the world from the reports that are coming in.

Philanthropies? I don't think so. I think they're definitely Malthusian)

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I've said before, people really don't know; in fact we are all trained to think everything is normal all the time. From the minute you were born you were taught that everything was normal and it was a bit different from your parents. As soon as you were into school, of course, you were taught a different curriculum, a different world view in fact. You didn't even discuss it with your parents because you thought they knew. Meanwhile, your parents were watching television, being updated daily into a whole new way of thinking as well. It wasn't their thinking; it was all programmed for them. It becomes their thinking and even their behavior patterns are emulated off of what they see. Nothing has happened in the last... definitely since, actually since the time of HG Wells when he talked about it and the Fabian Society. Nothing has happened in culture across the whole Western world that wasn't planned by very big WEALTHY powers to bring in a whole new society of total control. The Fabian Society certainly did write a lot more than some of the other bigger societies that had a leading role. The bigger societies were not just international banking groups and those who dealt with economics – and that means YOU, folks, you are all part of economics and whole generations thereof. It also meant that they'd have to plan a whole new society with depopulation and so on, but they had to play the good conservative role because the conservatives truly did lead the charge for integration of Europe and the Americas and so on, because they love socialism. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astounding really, when you understand, really, a fair bit, but never enough; there is always so much more to the big system, the MATRIX IN WHICH YOU LIVE. There are so many compartments and rooms and various corridors and adjoining rooms and so on, and people all working together, different groups working together towards the same goal and it's a goal the general public would never like, of course, if they truly understood it. So the art is to keep you dumbed down, silly, drugged down and toxic'd down with all the foods that you eat with the GMO stuff and all that, and keep you vastly entertained with trivia. You'll never really clue into it, even as you are passing through and going through the incredible changes that were planned long, long before you or your parents were born.

It takes all parties at the top to work together and appear to be in opposition as they run for politics to bring it about. That's a trick as well. After all, we are the herd. There is only one herd. You might go into a category of the herd but it's still one herd and people like categories, the like to say, I'm this or I'm that and they join preexisting categories. But it's one herd so you need different shepherds to bring them to the same enclosure. If you watch sometimes, sheepdog trials, if you've ever seen them, the shepherd would often use two dogs for a large herd. They'd go on either side, to the left and to the right of them. Sometimes they would even take a whole sway of the sheep off into one direction with one dog, and one with another; take them around in a circle and put them all back into the same pen. Well, that's the

technique that they use through politics to manage the public. The sheep don't know that the shepherd is the bad guy. They kind of like the shepherd, they're kind of fond of him. They've seen him so many times and he will often feed them with extra tidbits and stuff. But when he kills them off to eat them – because that's their function – or sell them, or for the wool to wear his woolen clothing with, they don't know that. All they see is this nice guy and the dogs really are their enemy as far as the sheep are concerned. So it's very, very clever. That's how the public are generally run, in all countries.

Going back to the late 1800s for instance, the massive socialist movements that we take almost no notice of today as a passing, vague thing in history. We are given little bits on it, very little bits on it, and some of them will even still push that it was for social progress. When you look at the communist movements that came out of it and Nazi Germany as well that came out of it, and the incredible slaughters FROM the Soviet Union AND Nazi Germany, you realize, well, it's the same agenda world wide of socialism that still exists. Socialism isn't just helping the people out with welfare and free this or free that. Socialism is far more; it's about population control for instance. It's about SCIENCE and GOVERNMENT working completely together as one.

This was put out. HG Wells was a propagandist for this whole system, a guy who denied that atrocities were happening in the Soviet Union. He used to go over there and come back with glowing reports of how wonderful it was. Of course he never saw the prison camps and the wires and the experiments they were doing on people, when they cut the tops of their heads off and did brain experiments by the dozens and hundreds actually, eventually. He didn't see that kind of thing or if he did he didn't care. He thought everything was proper because science should rule. He put a book out that was called *The Shape of Things to Come*. He outlined everything in a fictional form, given data of course from his masters. That's how big novelists really work even today, with the Futurist Society. They are picked out, they are told to write a story around these topics, to get points across and you get immersed in fiction. Fiction is the greatest guide of all. Fiction takes you along with a human story through different encounters, changes, and before you know it, you've gone through all these changes in YOUR MIND and you've downloaded a whole bunch of possibilities that you haven't thought of before, which become INEVITABILITIES so when the real stories pop up you think that's quite natural and it seems to be made that way, things are sort of progressing naturally. You have never CONSCIOUSLY worked through them, logically; you've been downloaded. That is called PREDICTIVE PROGRAMMING.

In his own book and in the movie they made too – prior to World War II is when they made the movie – they showed you the world up to the year 2035 or so with a CONTINUOUS WAR starting just around the time of World War II did begin, but a continuous war. Now, there are many ways to have a continuous war. Most folk think it's just complete fighting and tanks and bullets and guns, but war is fought on economic fronts. It's fought on psychological fronts, more than ever. It's fought on deception fronts; MANY, MANY fronts are involved in deception. That also includes pretty well all of the mainstream media,

who have done a fantastic job of deceiving the public as whole blocs were reformed after the supposed Soviet Union fell. You now have a new Soviet bloc they call the EU with more powers than the Soviets even had. Really, they have more power than the Soviets had, over the people. HG Wells went through all of this. He went through a time that would come out at the end where – Raymond Massey I think was the actor and he said, when government joins with science, they will be invincible. He said, individualism is nothing; man by himself is nothing as the individual, but man collectively can do anything. That's the collective again, the we're all in it together idea. But science was to reign supreme so the fittest could survive, if you go into the book version. Interesting too, he said that they would use techniques on the public who wouldn't go along with things. He called it 'the peace gas.' 'The gas of peace' and they'd spray it from the air. It kind of reminds me of all these chemtrails that are all over the place and have been since 1998 continuously. If that's the testing – they say they've been testing it, trying it out – God help us when they just cover the whole globe in one big blanket of cloud continuously. Then you will be in Blade Runner the movie, another predictive programming one of course.

So you are living through massive changes and the last people who must understand what's truly going on are the general populations because you are in a POST-DEMOCRATIC era. Post-democratic. The first ones to talk about post-democracy, it wasn't just the Club of Rome. You found it in the Fabian Society and in their writings; they would BRING you into a post-democratic society. Then the Club of Rome was given the JOB to find ways to bring us under this socialist, totalitarian system. They came up with the idea of global warming... that would fit the bill, they said. Climate change, global warming, man would be the enemy of the planet and therefore they'd have to deal with it. Well, here we are today. They wrote the book in the 90s but they said that they'd come up with the idea in the 70s, early 70s. They were the PREMIERE think tank for the United Nations, another great front... that people really think is wonderful. They really believe they are out there to hand out tents to people in earthquakes and stuff. They really DO believe the propaganda they've been given.

Wells went through the whole scenario of where they'd take the general public. He also said, most folk wouldn't work then because it would be a time when machines did everything. That was a big lie too because they knew on a higher level in the Fabian Society that they had no intention of keeping around excess population eventually. In fact, they drummed on about, from the very start, KILLING OFF THE EXCESS USELESS EATERS. In the documentary, The Soviet Story – an EXCELLENT exposé of how wonderful the socialist system truly was – they showed you not just experiments on the general public, incredible experiments, and the massive slaughters they had, but it begins with a talk by one of the founders of the Fabian Society, George Bernard Shaw who said, when we are in power, when we rule, YOU will have to come to us and JUSTIFY why WE should keep you alive. Now that sounds... it's almost like a movie to most folk today who can't tell fact from fiction anymore. They can't; they live in a psychedelic kaleidoscope of advertising and flashing things on television and sex and boob babes and little bits and bytes of news and people getting blown up by drones. It's all one big mush to them. And it's intentionally that way so that you cannot think LOGICALLY through any one particular thing.

Part of the psychological warfare is to also to keep you ALWAYS WORRIED and AFRAID so mentally you are running all the time. You are running. You have fear of bad health. You've got fear of unemployment. You've got fear of sickness, fear of death, fear of homelessness. All these things are played on... sometimes individually, a long period of so-called recession and unemployment and sometimes all together, and you are at the all together stage now where EVERYTHING is coming down at once. That's wonderful, very clever, psychological warfare manipulated by a capstone with a whole bunch of bricks underneath them making sure you get it from all different angles and perspectives, but never the truth. That's how you are managed.

We are managed to a point and most folk will truly think, they really believe, money is real. They believe that debt is real. Most folk out there can't even tell you what money IS or how it even comes into circulation. Most folk still cannot... they've never even gone beyond getting a paycheck or going to the bank and withdrawing... never knowing how it is even created. They have no idea at all that all money is put into circulation through the central banks via the ones who supposedly lend to the central banks as debt... as debt. It's so simple. If you only had \$100 printed up in the world and that is sold off, as somebody that's bought the bonds to guarantee that debt you see. He's guaranteed as well; he'll get interest on it, of even 10% at the end of a year. But no one has printed any more money up. So you've got \$100, plus \$10 to give him back. Where does the extra \$10 come from? It's not printed yet. It's constant debt. It's a debt system, in EVERY country to keep you slaves, always slaves, but for a bigger purpose than that even too. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, going on about our reality and a little bit of the rush through history that we DO go through; we rush through life don't we? We are rushed through; we are actually stampeded through life from one crisis to another and that's intentional. That is intentional because there is a method to the madness, and of course, it drives us mad. That's obviously the intention. When you are mad you can't make very good decisions about anything or come to very good intelligent conclusions. You are driven to a certain point and that's the conclusion you will reach. It's all intentional.

You have to go into the history books, and you've got to do it. You've got to go into the big players that existed in the late 1800s and the beginning of the 1900s and all of the documentation in books they put out there. The beauty, the beauty – as George Orwell knew – of history, is that it goes down the memory hole by those in charge. In his particular writing, he had an actual sort of furnace hole and you just chucked the stuff in there and that was the end of it and they REWROTE history for the stuff they'd just submitted, a new history. Today we have the internet and it's beautiful for that isn't it? I've lost count of the times I've put up links to different articles or sites or even videos and before the night is out they are pulled, even mainstream science magazines. It's just astonishing and that's how quickly it's gone. I always advise people when I mention something, copy it right away. Make sure you copy it right away.

Don't think you can go back 10 minutes later or an hour because if it is something important it is pulled VERY quickly.

There ARE intelligence services monitoring EVERYTHING we do and say. Quite a few years back I was interested, there was a very good little bit on I think it was the CBC or a radio station in Toronto about something that had happened in Canada. I managed to get a journalist and I says is there anywhere I can get a copy of this? He says no we don't keep copies here; this was the station that broadcast it. He gave me another link, like a phone call, a phone link to someone who might and it was an agency that had copied and taped EVERY television and EVERY radio program EVER broadcast in Canada, across the whole country. I didn't know it existed. I'd have to pay \$70 for a cassette tape. Then I realized, – after it, mind you – this is an intelligence network. It obviously was an intelligence network. That was years ago. Years ago... that's how completely everything, EVERYTHING always has been monitored... by an incredible system that's way above us. All around us but way above us that is never mentioned. Never mentioned.

We see the different organizations that come forth speaking on behalf of this charity, or this NGO, or this or that; you don't realize that most intelligence agencies are actually PRIVATE organizations. That way government is not responsible to the public for them but they use them, just like Google. That's what that is. That's what Google is always been. That's what Bill Gates and Windows was all about... to make sure you standardize a system across the whole planet. You couldn't have separate systems where they couldn't collect all data. So you bring somebody up to the top, you make sure that's pushed by EVERY country at the very top, to outdo everyone else and it becomes the standard format. I said years ago, during the Cold War, that they could never allow someone, any big international corporation, to come out with some separate system of communication. Never, ever... and I mean right down to a DVD player or even the old VHS players. They all came out with new versions at the same time; ALL the brands, boomff, overnight; the same with computers. And you think they are independent competing organizations. Never. Never. Never.

Part of the whole agenda was eugenics, a BIG part of it, still is. They have never changed. From the writings of the late 1800s to the present you will find they have never changed their format, their beliefs, or their intentions and their goals. There are many ways to bring down populations of course. The old fashioned ways, as some of them lamented, we couldn't have enough wars, couldn't have enough diseases and black deaths and so on. Now they do it covertly. They put it in your food. They put it in your water. They inoculate it into you, again, through big international corporations through your health systems. And everyone believes that, even the guys that squirt it into you, because it's all faith based, it's on the bottle; it's got to be true, it's been approved by so-and-so and so-and-so. That's how easy it is to bring down a world. How easy it is.

They talked about bad genes because bad breeding was always a big part of this socialist movement. Mind you, it was also a big, big part of the elitist, aristocratic movements that had always been there, with their bloodlines, and their poor breeding scenarios for the public and the commoners. Then you realize, it's all one bunch running the whole show. They are bringing you to the edge. I've read the articles, from mainstream again, on this radio station. I've read the articles when they've talked about bringing down the populations... oh, what will we do, there are too many people coming into the countries... They are not going over the actual records, from, again, mainstream sources showing you that EVERY country has only put its population up since about 1940 BY massive immigration, that sped up during the 60s, 70s and 80s and ever increasing to the present time. I've read articles from mainstream, again, where Blair's own personal secretary SAID that he was ordered to change the face of Britain so much – again, massive immigration – so they could never go back to any old culture at all. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about population increases which are intentional of course. We've had different politicians and the leaders of the political parties in different countries all come out saying, well, we need this, you see, because the people back home are just not breeding enough, they are not having enough children to pay off the national debts. That's been said to every country, you know. Then, when they've got it just where they want it – because all people rush into the same cities. All immigrants always rush into the same major cities; that's how they start off. That's what you do. They were never meant for such massive populations to begin with and it give the IMPRESSION that they ARE overcrowded because the cities ARE overcrowded with massive, incoming, constant immigration flows.

So what do they do, they turn around... and here is a handout, a handout to the press. Most of what you read in major mainstream are handouts, by corporations or their PR, their front groups, their marketing groups for them, that act on their behalf, and this is one of them I'm going to read. It's been plomped right in a newspaper, actually a rag. A rag, that's what you call them in Britain; they are rags. If you can get a hold of that documentary I mentioned, an excellent documentary on celebrities and how celebrities are used to control your minds basically and for charitable works which are pretty fake, look at the documentary StarSuckers, Part 2. Don't just look at the first part. You've got to go into Part 2 and it goes through how most newspapers today don't have very many reports. They slashed them years ago and they depend on these handouts. So they put in the handouts from the greenies, and the handouts from so and so, but they don't let you know that's where they are coming from and you take that as news. Here is a handout on overpopulation. It's from the Daily Mail and it says, 'by Daily Mail Reporter'... that means it's a handout.

Britain will struggle to handle 'catastrophic' population growth unless changes are made

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 9th June 2010

(Alan: Now, they create the problem over years, intentionally, and then they turn around and blame you for it. Now here is what we have to do about it, right.)

Britain will struggle to handle 'catastrophic' population growth in future unless urgent action is taken, a report has warned. (A: I like how they phrase it.)

The predicted increase to 70 million by 2029 will put unsustainable pressure on housing, schools and hospitals as well as natural resources such as food and water, experts said. (A: So far they haven't mentioned The Daily Mail Reporter. They haven't told you what organization it is or who the experts are so far... so far, right.)

Current trends will see a city the size of Bristol added to the population of the UK every year for the next two decades. (A: Hhaaaahhhh... you see, that's how they do it, for the reader, you see. Psychologists and marketers and companies work this stuff out on behalf of the organizations that want to propagandize you.)

The population is predicted to increase to 70million by 2029, experts have warned

But sustainable development (A: So there you go...) group Forum for the Future said vast growth would cause huge rises in pollution and waste.

Its report called for urgent action to stop numbers reaching the expected highs and causing a fall in quality of life levels.

And it urged a 'rethink' of the policy of importing labour to take skilled jobs. (A: It's about 40 years too late and these same guys were behind it, the ones at the top, to bring them in in the first place.)

Director Sara Parkin warned the debate about population had been hijacked by 'extremist' groups but was a key environmental issue. (A: Environment, overpopulation, and all the rest of it.)

'Britons deserve a serious debate about population and politicians need to start planning now to achieve a sustainable future,' she said. (A: So they are giving you the solution as well. We need a serious debate... and they will provide it for you, in front of you on television, with the politicians, and they will come to the preordained conclusion, you see.)

'By recognising population as a vital element in strategies to achieve low-carbon and satisfying lifestyles, (A: For whom, I wonder.) politicians can reclaim the issue from the extremists.' (A: In other words, corner the whole market and the whole propaganda and no one else's.)

'Only through good leadership and sensitive long-term planning (A: 'Sensitive,' I guess that's, you know, we have to sterilize you but we are terribly sorry I'm afraid...) can we make sure that UK population growth falls short of today's high projections and that we are prepared to cope effectively with any growth that does happen.

They are telling you, they are getting you set for something coming up, big time, on television, with the politicians, all preplanned of course. And you all sit back, in between the boob tube and all the rest of it in your kaleidoscope of psychedelic nonsense and bits and bytes and you'll get downloaded into the answer and you're all going to suffer. Now, who is this particular forum? Hmm? Who are they... that handed out this thing TO the media that just plonks it right into there? They are happy for it. They depend on this stuff to fill their pages, in between the ads.

Forum for the Future

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia / wikipedia.org

(A: This is just the Wiki part of it, right. I have other stuff here too.)

Forum for the Future

Type: Sustainable development charity Founded 1996

Headquarters: London, UK (A: It's almost like the Optimum Population Trust, the other ones too. I'm sure they're all part of it.)

Forum for the Future is a British non-profit organisation with a mission to promote sustainable development. Its vision is of "businesses and communities thriving in a future that's environmentally sustainable and socially just". It runs partnerships with more than 90 organisations across business and the public sector to incorporate the principles of sustainable development. Forum specialises in futures work, innovation and capacity building, (A: That means a lot to you doesn't it?) and it also runs a Masters course, 'Masters in Leadership for Sustainable Development', (A: That's also part of Common Purpose, a MASSIVE organization, millions and billions of dollars.) which has been running since the inception of

Forum for the Future. It publishes a magazine called Green Futures which highlights news stories on the environment, sustainable development and green innovation.

(A: It gives you a bit of history, the partners. It's the same old story.)

History

Forum for the Future was founded in 1996 by Jonathon Porritt, (A: The same names keep popping up through all the different organizations to do with depopulation.) Sara Parkin and Paul Ekins. Peter Madden became CEO in 2005.

Partners

Forum for the Future has partnerships with more than 90 organisations in the public and private sector. (A: Now it's a private organization, right, a CHARITABLE organization, right. So it's registered and all the rest of it, as a CHARITY.)

Governance and Funding

Forum for the Future is a registered charity and a company limited by guarantee. It is run by a senior management team led by Peter Madden and overseen by a board of trustees chaired by Janis Kong. The Forum's partners have no influence over its governance.

It funds its work from three principle revenue streams: annual fees from its partners; fees and grants for its work on projects which advance sustainability; and charitable donations and legacies.

In 2009 the Forum's revenue (A: They claim, I bet you anything it's about £4.1 billion. They say it's about £4.1 million here.) was £4.1m, of which 61% came from business, 14% from central and local government, (A: Your TAX MONEY is funding this PRIVATE organization that is telling politicians what to do... by depopulating YOU and giving you, you know, the snip-snip.) and 13% from not-for-profit organisations. (A: That's the other way it's funneled, through the foundations.) Source – 2010 Annual Report

(A: Then you go into their partners... from their own website, right. It's anybody and everybody who IS everybody. You've got...

forumforthefuture.org

We work with over 100 leading organisations in business, government, education and the voluntary sector.

Partners in the Business Sector:

AkzoNobel (Foundation Corporate Partner)

Alliance Boots (A: That's the big pharmacy boys.)

AOL Time Warner (A: ...wants you depopulated and sterilized...)

Arup

Aviva Investors

Axa Insurance plc

Balfour Beatty

Bank of America: Merrill Lynch

Benchmark Software

Beverage Can Makers Europe

Bottletop

BP (Foundation Corporate Partner) (A: British Petroleum foundation...)

British Waterways

BT (Foundation Corporate Partner) (A: British telecommunications...)

Bupa (Foundation Corporate Partner)

Cadbury (A: You know, the guys that want you to have your chocolate and get all fat, with the artificial stuff they've got on it now, like 'chocolate-like.' [Alan laughing.]

Cafédirect

Capgemini

Cargill

Carillion

City of London (A: Which is a corporation itself.)

This is on its own web site. I'll put these up for you. It goes on and on and on. I can't read them all; it would take too long. But it's anybody and everybody who is everybody wants you sterilized and depopulated... for a sustainable future. Well you'd think in that case they wouldn't have all these customers. Well you see, these aren't private really. All these big corporations are part of a big, big partnership. Not just to do with bringing in profits either. It's much, much bigger than that. It's to bring in your whole reality. I'll guarantee you, they will fund every other massive group out there too that's telling you what to do, and even the oppositions as well. Every base is covered. That's how it is really done.

So I'll put these links up for you to peruse at your leisure. You'll see how they ALL, how EVERYTHING interlinks at the top. Everything... every international organization, corporation, multi national corporation, everything that's really authorized and out there is all part of a much bigger plan. You have to go back into the histories of these organizations too, and these corporations to find how long they've been around. Where did they get their start-up money from? Who funded them into existence? What was the organization that the first CEOs belonged to, outside of just business? You'll find they all tie in together, ALL of them.

And that's where you are. So it's all your fault now. Last night I mentioned an article where they are turning around and saying, it's all your fault... it's the baby boomers' fault. Everything that's happened in the world since the 50s, late 40s and 50s, is all their own fault. It wasn't the banks' fault. It wasn't governments' fault for borrowing money and fighting wars and giving private contracts out for the Cold War for missile after missile after missile that they never used. It was the baby boomers' fault... for having it too good. You see. They always blame the victim. The victim is always blamed by the psychopath, no matter how crazy it seems. Even if a rapist is caught on video raping someone – and it's actually been done in Canada – and it goes up to the high court, they will still turn around and say it was her fault. Even

if he's killed 10 of them afterwards, he still says, they all wanted it, they all wanted this and then killed. That's how crazy it sounds to the average person if you hear them. They can never blame themselves. They must protect their own egos. These are dangerous people. DANGEROUS people... who want to bring down the populations.

They all have their masters and they all wanted the overpopulation of the same countries with massive immigration to bring on the problem. They are not after depopulating from one country or another; they want to depopulate the whole world. You can't keep saying, it's the third world, it's the third world, you've got to bring the third world in, massively, and a massive welfare state to make sure we are all going bankrupt; we are spending so much money on welfare. The health care is kaput. You can't cope with it all, there are too many people. Well, it wouldn't have happened in the first place unless they caused the problem intentionally. But the GOAL is the world, WORLD depopulation. You couldn't bring in terrorism bills and laws across most of Europe unless you brought in the immigration, even though you are using it as a ruse to put anti-terrorism and loss of freedoms and rights on EVERYONE. You couldn't have done it unless you brought them in and encouraged them in through special immigration programs in the first place. 30-odd years ago, I knew they were setting up the chess board for today. I said, one day they will attack the homelands of these people and all hell will break loose. They set it all up in advance. But now it's all your fault, you see, and you've all got to suffer and you can't have any rights anymore because NONE of you can be trusted.

The UK, really, was the leader for this. It's an example to the rest that are following FAST. In the US, they don't know what is going to hit them yet because the same system of mind control is even better there. They have more entertainment in the US. They have MORE newspapers throwing out different versions of everything. They are incredibly mind-bombed with entertainment. Plus they truly believe that their leaders really are there to help them. They really do. They have no idea that the right and left all work together; they always have. They have no idea. They truly have no idea, most of them, that they are headed for even a worse downfall than Britain because it's going to happen faster, much faster.

Once their job is done... Remember, Britain was the policeman for the world up until World War I and the beginnings of World War II and they handed it over to the US in a FORMAL CEREMONY... on the Senate floor. They said, we pass the torch on to you. The US is almost finished doing its job of policing the world. They are in over 70 countries openly and a lot more besides, unopenly, quietly, covertly. They owe so much money you could probably... if you put it to the nearest star 5 light years away you could probably get there and back if you made a roadway of dollar bills that you owe. It's impossible. It's not meant to be paid off. It's meant that you do use money. Money is a TOOL to an end. It's a means to an end. The means actually is the technique to the end. We've all got to believe in it as we go down the tubes. We've got to believe we've got to pay it all back, and live in poverty as that happens.

They said at the end, of many of their books from the Fabian Society, the Royal Institute of International Affairs – they are all combined together, by the way, private organizations, with Royal Charters to exist, on behalf of the aristocracy and the Anglo-American aristocracy as well because they were well entrenched in the United States. They said there would eventually be food shortages and they would cut health and so on, and disease would make its appearance once more and so on and so on and so on. 2001 was really the kickoff for the final stage. It was the kickoff to the final stage of it. Everyone's rights were taken away IMMEDIATELY and that was for the Century of Change. The Century of Change that was talked about in the 1800s, that the 21st century would be THE Century of Change, where science combined with government as an expert society, the scientific dictatorship that Huxley talked about; that's when it would be working. It would be in total charge of everybody. There would be no such thing as "I want my rights." You would simply do as you are told... for expediency's sake. That's where you are going.

The US will be managed down the road to hell, the same way as Britain and all the other countries in Europe have been managed down the road to hell. But they are going to finish off the job in the Middle East first; that's all they have to do and keep supplying the troops, the young guys who play the video games and want to be heroes. They are nobody before they get the uniform on and suddenly you're a somebody. If you come back, you know, you get a bit of attention for a little while until the novelty wears off amongst those around you. It's quite something. Quite something. They have no idea what's coming down... and the massive organization above this, MASSIVE organization controlling it all.

Now, it's interesting to see how CNS News says... "Senate Democrats Pass Bill Allowing Govt to Collect Addresses, ATM Records of Bank Customers." That's all part of it too because it ties in with so many articles on total control over the individual and money and E-money. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just to finish up. This stuff with Google collecting all the Wi-Fi addresses and so on, basically it was all intentional; I've got 3 articles on it.

Google Street View secretly took your wi-fi details... and will use the data to target ads at mobile phones

dailymail.co.uk / 29th May 2010

Google is 'close' to handing over German wi-fi data

3 June 2010 / bbc.co.uk

Google accused of criminal intent over StreetView data

9 June 2010 / bbc.co.uk

Google was set up in the first place to DO what they are doing and they'll be untouchable, even if they have to pay some petty fine that probably doesn't even actually mean money passing any hands at all, that probably doesn't exist; it's just to keep the peasants happy. Google is part of the information world data collection system for those who really run the world, like all the other ones are too, all the biggies. They've been passing information to governments from their inception. Supposedly they've collected through their Street View system, collecting all the Wi-Fi connections, and they've actually got all your coding, everything they need to get right into your computer and your system. And it's not just for commercial purposes so that they can target you with ads. It's far more than that. Germany had taken them up on this too, and Britain had to fall behind Germany since they went first, and say, well, yes, that's wrong and we might put charges on and so on because it's basically spying. Of course it's spying because these big corporations are SET UP TO BE SPIES and collect all your data. What do you think spying is? It's all intelligence work. That's what it's all about.

Of course too, we know they are keeping all your records for years, and forever in fact, regardless of what they tell you in their little appeasement things and blurbs that they give out in the various newspapers and so on. This article talks about the new collection of your ATM records, for bank customers. It says here...

Senate Democrats Pass Bill Allowing Govt to Collect Addresses,

ATM Records of Bank Customers

Friday, May 21, 2010 / By Matt Cover, Staff Writer / cnsnews.com

Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.)

(CNSNews.com) – Senate Democrats united to pass a financial regulatory bill that allows the government to collect data on any person operating in financial markets at any level, (A: Now, you didn't think you were in the financial market when you just used your bank card... 'at any level'...) including the collection of personal transaction records from local banks that list customers' addresses and ATM receipts. (A: You see, that's what it's really for. It's nothing to do with the big boys at all, passing cash around. It's for YOU.)

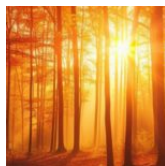
The Senate voted 59-39 on Thursday to pass the bill, the chief aim of which is to more-heavily regulate the financial industry. (A: That's YOU. That's you.) The bill now goes to a conference committee in the House of Representatives, where differences between the House and Senate versions will be ironed out. (A: Yeah, right.)

So it's a new bureaucracy, again, to deal with all of that but that's what's government is about in the socialist system regardless of what they call it, or pretend if it's right or left. It's all the SAME agenda... and they all work together. You wouldn't be happy if you knew you were under a one party system and you had been for many, many, many years. You've got to have that impression that there is always an enemy out there to fight, even if it's a country across the water somewhere. That's good enough for you too, you see. You've got to believe, too, they are an enemy to YOU and that they are dangerous to you and that's why you go off and slaughter them. It never dawns on you it's for a whole different purpose all together and it's not you that's going to benefit nor the folk who get killed that it's going to benefit. It's a whole New World Order. What do you think a New World Order means? ...with scientific socialism? ...and experts running your lives? What do you think that means? ...and depopulation for sustainability? You know, good genes ONLY, bad genes must go. Any hereditary problems, well, I'm afraid you can't survive... you certainly can't breed. You're not allowed. You have no idea what you are – already have been for a long time – under.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:39 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1072](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I don't know when cash will stop all together, the way it's going, because everybody is plunging across Europe there and I think they are still accepting most countries' cash, although it's really, really dropping by the day in fact. However we will carry on until it all goes down the tubes and we are given our ration cards. As we are all going down the tubes into this new system, and it's all planned that way of course, it could not have happened without the amalgamation of Europe to start with. The whole world is now in a sudden economic crisis. Then of course the deregulation of the banking system where the so-called government watchdogs were taken off, or put back on their leashes, back in the 80s I think it was, knowing darn well that bubbles would be created. It all led up to the so-called crash that we got, all planned that way to bring in what they call the New World Order. It's a New World Order with a new way of living completely designed by those and run by government agencies. I won't say those in governments, I don't mean the politicians. They are not even involved in that. They don't even know what's going on half the time. They just play their roles as they shout at each other. But the bureaucrats

DO know what their roles are and there are so many government agencies now that guide you from birth to death.

That's the new world order, run by bureaucracies, across the whole planet all working together under the United Nations umbrella. It's pretty well sewn up and complete. All they have to do now is gradually get us through more chaos and we're all in it together sort of stuff, austerity, and then the coming food shortages and we'll go into rationing. We'll live in our little communities, in little huts that have to be well insulated or you get fined for thermal escape, heat escape, and pay carbon taxes to the masters, somehow or another, through your work probably. Just like now, you can never pay off a national debt or an international debt because of compound interest – that's why it's designed that way. You'll never pay off your debt for carbon so you'll be working your whole life as a good slave, you see, to pay it all off. That's how it's going to be. All designed in advance.

What gets me, as we are going down the tubes, supposedly, and every country is publishing their massive debt they've got to repay to these bankers that hide behind veils, these unspoken people that lend to every country – apparently there are a dozen of them – they never really mention who they really are. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was talking about the cause of the debt and so on. It was all planned this way, obviously, to bring in this new society. We always think of a New World Order as a shift in the balance of power of the big players. In reality, as they are finishing off the Middle East and that's really the last place to finish off, we are all getting changed as well, across the world, in preparation for the new system.

It's a New World Order, you see, we are all in it together, as they say, and we are all responsible to the massive debts that speculators managed to create, the bubbles, as they pass around useless nothings really, lots of nothings that will vanish off into money heaven we are told; it just disappeared. In reality of course, there were thousands and thousands of businesses and little plants and little factories gobbled up really, meaning stolen by somebody; that's what it really means. Then they amalgamate them all into a big corporation. That's what they really do in money heaven. But we have to pay for it all through our taxes, to the bankers supposedly who all lost out on it, so we are told.

It's good enough for the public; we don't make an outcry. We play as usual. We get the same television programs from Hollywood saying everything is fine and dandy and what do you think of this woman now after her facelift? So, that's really what our heads are full of. We don't really mind going across the planet and killing people, as long as it's not us getting bombed. It's all fiction to us. It's far away and we are watching so much slaughter in our fiction that we can't tell the difference anymore anyway. That's how it's supposed to be. That's how it is designed.

As we are going down the tubes, Canada is probably better than Britain and the States and most countries at HIDING itself. We get fed real lowly stuff in Canada. We are very easily pleased with front pages on sports and stuff like that, and gossip, and, again, the boob tube, and the boobs that are often displayed on the boob tube. That's what they give us in the media in Canada, and how the Jays are doing and so on. Then it turns out too, we've got to pay off, per capita, TWICE as much debt really per capita as the US has. They've been very good at hiding that. Canada is really a master at that. We have a squeaky-clean image abroad through our fantastic PR programs that we have and through our CBC documentaries they give across the world. People think it's a pristine country under all that snow but there is a lot of dirt involved as well when you scrape the surface of it... an awful lot of dirt. Anyway, Canada has got an awful lot of debt to pay off to the bankers who have decided to go global, invest in other countries and so on.

While we are going down the tubes and we are all paying off these debts to these 12 families across the planet that no one wants to talk about, we are spending money like never before. I mentioned about the \$1.1 billion it said, at the G8 and G20 meetings, that it has to cost Canadians to host these very important people, that are servants of their own people through their democratic elections, who live like kings and queens and want the same kind of recognition apparently; red carpets and everything else laid on. Here is what they are spending; part of this \$1.1 billion and it's climbing. They said it will be a lot more than that by the time it's finished. \$1.1 billion... for a few days.

It says here they are creating a fake lake... a fake lake and a fake cabin for a couple of million dollars to house a few journalists... inside a building... as we are going broke, you see. I love the stuff we get fed here. Again, it's like every other country. The opposition always hits the ones that are in and it's called 'slammed', like wrestling. That's how they present it to the public, that they're really fighting about it, whereas in reality they're all in on it together.

G8/G20 fake lake slammed (Alan: Slammed... ooh.) by opposition

Ignatieff calls summits 'world's most expensive photo op'

June 7, 2010 CBC News

Opposition MPs are ridiculing the Conservative government for spending almost \$2 million to create an artificial indoor lake and cottage backdrop inside a Toronto media centre for this month's G8 and G20 summits.

Summit organizers are constructing the artificial lake inside Toronto's Direct Energy Centre to showcase the actual site of the G8 summit (A: ...which is...) hundreds of kilometres away in Huntsville, Ont., (A: That's nowhere near it.) June 25-26. The temporary media centre will host all but about 150 of the estimated 3,000 journalists from around the world covering the G8, as well as the G20 summit in Toronto's downtown core June 26-27. (A: So really, it's a couple of days. They are blowing \$1.1 billion and creating all this fanfare. This is the stuff you would read about in ancient Rome when they had the parades for the Caesar going down there, and the gold that would come out, and all the dancers and ya-da, ya-da, ya, and the incredible cloths. They'd walk on rose petals and stuff, because they were very special people, you see. Nothing changes. It doesn't really change, these spectacles of grandiose and flagrant squandering of the taxpayers' money. And if it's like this right now, what do you think it's going to be like when we are really, really IN the New World Order and it's all over and done with? Hmm? So, here it is, going to house a bunch of reports who are hundreds of kilometers away from the actual meeting, to fake it as though they are quite near, for the television. Anyway, it says...)

Opposition parties have targeted Prime Minister Stephen Harper's government in recent weeks over the costs of the back-to-back international summits, which carry an estimated \$1-billion price tag on security alone. (A: That's just in security.)

During Monday's question period in the House of Commons, Liberal MP Mark Holland asked why the Conservatives would "splurge" on an indoor lake during meetings where Canada will be preaching fiscal restraint to the rest of the world. (A: [Alan laughing.] Well, at least you've got some comedians in there; that's better than the usual stuff.)

"The government is literally going to flush it down the drain when the 72-hour spend-fest is over," Holland told the House. (A: That's when they drain the artificial lake I suppose.)

Speaking for the government, Foreign Affairs Minister Lawrence Cannon (A: I like all the names these guys have got.) replied it is normal for summit host countries to showcase "all their country has to offer" to visiting media.

"We're going to be proud to showcase Canada to the world, contrary to what the Liberals want to do," Cannon said. (A: It's just amazing.)

Liberal Leader Michael Ignatieff labelled the dual summits "the world's most expensive photo-op," citing a leaked G8 communiqué that he said showed no progress on maternal health, climate change or the environment. (A: So that's his side issue, he's pushing the other side of it because they all work together, it's all one group, one company, as you know. So it's really important about the environment, as we get

sprayed every day, Mr Ignatieff? I mean, who is spraying us? You haven't told us yet who's doing it, whose Air Force is it. How much is that costing us too, all that stuff you've got to have made in factories to spray us and dose us like bugs? Hmm? That will never come up in Parliament will it? This is the stuff we are fed, you see. And it really is also meant to get you ready for the next party's turn to come into power. That's how they do it, too. Then they do the same thing as the last party. That's why they call it a party. That kind of money they are spending, it's one big party all the time isn't it?)

Guess what else they've been doing with the money for it? We saw these videos on these sound cannons they use over in Iraq, which actually burst the eardrums of people half a mile away apparently if they want to turn it up. Well, we've bought some for Canada. That's another thing. Which means it's for the future use, too, when they have the big riots and rationing. So this is from the CBC again...

Sound cannons ready for G20 protests

Thursday, May 27, 2010 / The Canadian Press / cbc.ca

(A: They just know it's going to be wild so they have to buy, you know, sound cannons, obviously.)

The addition of sound cannons to the arsenal (A: That's true; it must be one heck of an arsenal.) available to security forces managing G20 protests comes as no surprise to groups planning to demonstrate in Toronto at next month's summit.

They say it's just one more signal amid an unprecedented security operation that dissenting voices are being muzzled. (A: I think your ears are going to be kind of useless afterwards.)

"We were expecting the use of sound cannons, sound grenades, Tasers, tear gas — they've been used in the past against Canadian protesters," Sharmeen Khan, spokeswoman for the Toronto Community Mobilization Network, said Thursday.

"We definitely are concerned that this will scare people away."

The sound cannons are capable of emitting ear-piercing and hearing-damaging alerts that can be heard up to 1.5 kilometres away.

Formally known as long-range acoustical devices, they can also be used to broadcast prerecorded and other messages to protesters. (A: They can TARGET you voice-to-skull with them. Pick you out in a crowd,

if they don't like you... and boomf, no hearing.)

"It will allow our officers to speak to the crowd over and above chanting, yelling, screaming — noise that is most commonly part of protests," said Const. Wendy Drummond, spokeswoman for Toronto police. (A: She's been there for years, as a spokeswoman, which is just Public Relations which is marketing. They go through markers just like any other big corporation — the cops, that's how they speak to you — and they use the trend words of psycholinguistics and so on.)

"It will allow us to communicate, most effectively, our demands to the crowd." (A: OUR DEMANDS TO THE CROWD... hmm...)

Toronto police have purchased four of the devices — three hand-held and one mounted (A: That's like a tank probably.) — from Vancouver-based Current Corp. (A: So again, with the splurge in money that they are spending, \$1.1 billion, is going to their big boys, you know, their friends in high places, the old boys' network.)

The devices — some call them weapons — use an array of tweeters that work in tandem to produce the high-volume levels.

Used at Pittsburgh summit

They can be pointed at specific targets to minimize the impact on bystanders and have been used around the world for a variety of functions, including against protesters at last year's G20 summit in Pittsburgh.

While the sound cannons can cause hearing damage, police said they planned to follow both manufacturer and internal guidelines in their use, including firing alert bursts of only two to three seconds.

Toronto police bought the devices as part of the \$1-billion security effort Canadian authorities are mounting to try to ensure the G8 and G20 summits run smoothly.

Goodness knows what else they've got in line. And they always bring IN the ones who cause the riots too. I think one of them did in Montreal; it was about 2 or 3 years ago. They actually had photographs of some of the guys who were doing the real rough stuff and trying to get riots going — pretending they were protesters — and they all had police boots on, and luckily a photographer got that shot as they were all

on the ground. It turned out, sure enough, they were cops that were causing all the stuff that you throw and all the rest of it. Standard procedure, you see. You are meant to think it's just crazy students that are rioting and you go, well, what do students know, eh? I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. It really is something though, as we see this farce across the planet and all these massive debts we are supposed to pay off. It's beyond laughter really, isn't it? Because no one can possibly do it. You can't do it; it's just too much. It's not meant to be really. There is an article here from CNS News.com, May 21, 2010. First they link it into the Greek rioting and how tragic it is in Greece and it really is bad there. It's so bad that their National Health Service even cut back insulin for diabetics; they can't get it. They just cut it right off. There was only one company supplying them apparently, through it. This is what you do when you've got a National Health Service, whatever big pharma give the biggest payoffs to the guys who accept it in behalf of the government, they can cut it right off when they want to. And what are you going to do if you are diabetic? Are you going to just smash into pharmacies and get your insulin?... because otherwise, you are condemned to death. That's just a little bit of an aside there, but you'd better really think about what's coming down here.

This article says the US itself is in such dire, dire straights that they are going to be the same as Greece in 7-10 years. That's what they are really saying. It might even be sooner they are claiming, much, much sooner. I think it will be sooner myself. I've got article after article here on that particular topic and it's just... You'll never pay this off. It's impossible to pay off the debt that the US has got. It's impossible. It can never be done. There is a site here and it's called The American Dream. I'm going to post this up as well tonight and it's got all the different statistics.

50 Statistics About The U.S. Economy

That Are Almost Too Crazy To Believe

endoftheamericandream.com

Most Americans know that the U.S. economy is in bad shape, but what most Americans don't know is how truly desperate the financial situation of the United States really is. The truth is that what we are experiencing is not simply a "downturn" or a "recession". What we are witnessing is the beginning of the end for the greatest economic machine that the world has ever seen. (A: That ties in, remember, with Maurice Strong's statements and Friends of the Earth and all the other big boys up there, the population experts that said there can never be another America, the best thing they can do is to dismantle it. I've read all those quotes from their own sites before, if you can remember; it was maybe a couple of months back. Most folk can't remember much these days; they're overloaded with data.) Our greed and our debt

are literally eating our economy alive. Total government, corporate and personal debt has now reached 360 percent of GDP, which is far higher than it ever reached during the Great Depression era. (A: So technically the US is classed by the International Monetary Fund as a third world country, a destabilized nation now.) We have nearly totally dismantled our once colossal manufacturing base, (A: That was done through GATT and off went the factories to China.) we have shipped millions upon millions of middle class jobs overseas, we have lived far beyond our means for decades (A: It was all borrowed money.) and we have created the biggest debt bubble in the history of the world. A great day of financial reckoning is fast approaching, and the vast majority of Americans are totally oblivious.

But the truth is that you cannot defy the financial laws of the universe forever. What goes up must come down. The borrower (A: The borrower, remember, this is that old black book that they have on the temples and the lodges, that black book of the law there, it says here...) is the servant of the lender. (A: Actually, you are the slave of the lender.) Cutting corners always catches up with you in the end.

Sometimes it takes cold, hard numbers for many of us to fully realize the situation that we are facing. (A: Actually, it's a racket. I would just tear all the debt up and start from scratch with a brand new system, totally different from the one you've got now.)

So, the following are 50 very revealing statistics about the U.S. economy that are almost too crazy to believe....

#50) In 2010 the U.S. government is projected to issue almost as much new debt as the rest of the governments of the world combined. (A: ...of the whole world.)

#49) It is being projected that the U.S. government will have a budget deficit of approximately 1.6 trillion dollars in 2010.

#48) If you went out and spent one dollar every single second, it would take you more than 31,000 years to spend a trillion dollars.

#47) In fact, if you spent one million dollars every single day since the birth of Christ, you still would not have spent one trillion dollars by now.

#46) Total U.S. government debt is now up to 90 percent of gross domestic product. (A: Plus it's got a massive welfare state to keep supported too.)

#45) Total credit market debt in the United States, including government, corporate and personal debt, has reached 360 percent of GDP.

#44) U.S. corporate income tax receipts were down (A: This is for the corporations, you know, they who really get off the hook all the time. Their taxes receipts were down...) 55% (to \$138 billion) for the year ending September 30th, 2009.

#43) There are now 8 counties in the state of California that have unemployment rates of over 20 percent.

#42) In the area around Sacramento, California there is one closed business for every six that are still open.

#41) In February, there were 5.5 unemployed Americans for every job opening.

#40) According to a Pew Research Center study, approximately 37% of all Americans between the ages of 18 and 29 have either been unemployed or underemployed at some point during the recession.

#39) More than 40% of those employed in the United States are now working in low-wage service jobs. (A: And they have been for years, as the big jobs went out of the country.)

#38) According to one new survey, 24% of American workers say that they have postponed their planned retirement age in the past year.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I got cut off at the end there. Actually, the phones went dead, so the server just cut us off. We are back on now, I hope, and I'll continue with this article on the 50 Statistics about the United States economy. It says...

#39) More than 40% of those employed in the United States are now working in low-wage service jobs. (A: Often more than one job at a time too.)

#38) According to one new survey, 24% of American workers say that they have postponed their planned retirement age in the past year.

#37) Over 1.4 million Americans filed for personal bankruptcy in 2009, which represented a 32 percent increase over 2008. Not only that, more Americans filed for bankruptcy in March 2010 than during any

month since U.S. bankruptcy law was tightened in October 2005.

#36) Mortgage purchase applications in the United States are down nearly 40 percent from a month ago to their lowest level since April of 1997. (A: On and on it goes. Just amazing.)

But then again, it's the bringing in of a New World Order and they've still got to finish off the Middle East so they've got to keep it going along until they take out Iran and then Syria and then mop up any body that's left.

Getting back to what they are saying again about the United States ending up in the same situation as Greece...

U.S. Will be Like Greece in 'Seven to 10 Years,'

Say Congressmen, Experts

Monday, June 7, 2010 / cnsnews.com / By Jane McGrath

(CNSNews.com) – Sen. Judd Gregg (R-N.H.), along with other members of Congress and leading financial experts, is warning that the United States is in danger of being in the same dire situation as Greece – national bankruptcy – in seven to 10 years (A: It actually says it could be sooner.) unless the federal government radically curtails spending. (A: Well, they are not going to.)

Last month, Gregg, the ranking Republican on the Senate Budget Committee, said the United States will “essentially be where Greece is in about seven years.”

“If we continue to spend much more than we take in,” (A: Which is the case of course.) he says. “We’ll double our debt in five years and triple it in 10 years and essentially be where Greece is in about seven years,” Gregg told the Fox Business Network in May.

Rep. Paul Ryan (R-Wis.), the ranking Republican member of the House Budget Committee, has also said that the United States has been making decisions similar to that which caused Greece’s debt crisis.

“We’re on this trajectory where we will have more takers than makers in society. We’re going to have more people taking from government than living on their own, (A: I think they are referring to government; that’s what they’ve been living on, YOU.) paying taxes and contributing into it. That is a

dangerous position to be in, that's the position Greece is in," Ryan said in a radio interview on News/Talk 1130 WISN in May.

So at least they are acknowledging the mess they are in, but it's way too late for that. I think it's designed to be that way, to be honest with you. Remember, for years and years and years it was admitted there was a special committee in the US government that dumped money into the stock market each time the big corporations were going down. That happened every day, daily on the stock market, for years and years and years. Then a few years back the guy who took over from Greenspan said, we are not going to do it anymore. So I knew then that it was time; it was time to bring it down. That's what he meant by that because that's all that kept it up... pumping money IN to their favorite stockholders to keep it up. So that's what's going on.

It's just astonishing, as I say, but not really when you've been following this for years. They have to bring down the whole world at the same time. It's the same with all the countries of Europe. No one has YET said, we should pull out of Europe. You won't hear it. It won't happen. What they are saying now, we are all in it together, we've all got to suffer equally and we've all got to bail out each other. Not only that, the IMF and the Central Bank will be in charge of every country's bookkeeping. So what's the point in still pretending you still have a country at all? Remember, the intention of it was to take away sovereignty from individual nations. Well, they've done it. And they won't allow anybody to pull out. It will be called a Rogue State, meaning the rest of them will have to go in and start bombing them or something. That's what's going to happen. That is what is going to happen.

Society has really been dehumanized completely because it was war on society for well over 50 years, covertly, without their knowledge, culturally and every other way too, to bring down everything that held them together as a people, in different countries. The same tactics were used in every country. The family unit is kaput. You dump the old folk in old age homes and forget about them. The government grabs their houses; I have another article on that too. Under National Health Service systems they steal your home when you are put into one of these, even if you go in temporarily for treatment and you are over a certain age; they steal your home from you. They've been doing that for years there. They do that in Canada too, by the way, because we've got the same kind of system. The US is going to copy it.

While they are doing that, they've also dehumanized the average person with incredible violence; incredible violence in the movies and even on their BBC dramas and CBC Canada dramas and lots from America too in their movies. Violence, violence, violence until we are punch drunk and satiated kind of like vampires that are overstuffed with blood really. They can't tell what horror is anymore, even when they are readying you for it. And you have no one to turn to because everybody is dysfunctional. A complete war on society, totally dysfunctional. People can't even stay together anymore for any length of time because they all expect to have film stars as spouses, even temporary spouses. They are

constantly bombarded with younger and younger and younger people all the time. That's why Hollywood gives you what's supposed to be the perfect male and the perfect female, even though they've all had the same plastic surgery and look like peas in a pod really. Don't they? Like manufactured from a factory. That's the IN look. What they give you is what is beautiful today.

People don't consciously think through it. They try and emulate it. It generally tells you, I'm not quite the same as that and my mate certainly isn't as young as that. It's meant to make dissatisfaction come to the fore. That's what happens and everything goes to blazes. People don't realize the psychology that's being used on them, MASSIVE PSYCHOLOGY. They said a long, long time ago, even in the Marxist philosophy, they'd have to destroy the family unit. When you take the agencies that were brought in during and after World War II to bring in the new cultural industry, like the Frankfurt School and so on, that's what they gave you. They gave you unbridled sex; it was okay. Here are the drugs to go with it; the CIA supplied them. I've given you links for documentaries on it. America's Cultural Cold War is a book you've got to read. Most novelists, most mainstream movies that you saw, everything that affected you, made you emulate was given to you and supplied by the same groups of people who were supposed to change the society forever. And you all thought you were doing your own thing. Nothing is further from the truth.

We are dehumanized now. We are almost brutalized, actually, with the amount of violence and sex you'll see on normal television and what we now call normal movies. We are beyond the bizarre really. That's why we can watch folk getting blown up with drones across the planet somewhere and it's just like another movie to us; it's not real. To those guys who pilot the drones from their Playstations in the States, it's just as unreal to them as any video game, completely dehumanized, desensitized to the slaughters they are causing. These things will eventually be used within your own territories. You'd better believe it. Remember, the Department of Defence's report that said, they foresee nothing but riots sparking off around 2012 continuing for possibly 30 years and flash mobs. It will be over food shortages and unemployment and misery and all the rest of it. They gave all the reasons; they KNEW what was coming down... because it's planned that way. That was followed by the US military report with their think tanks and it was exactly the same. I have those links there, by the way. All this is going to be used eventually on the people. It said in the British one, from the think tank FOR the Department of Defence and NATO. It said in it that they will even use battlefield neutron bombs and so on ON the public if required... in their own countries. It's astonishing.

Here is an article here to show you how bad it is. Now, you have to understand what you are seeing and how you are getting trained to see something. How you are trained to perceive something. IT'S DONE WITH TERMINOLOGY CHANGES. Now, we call these tazer guns that they are using on people, tazer guns. No. They are cattle prods, folks. That's what we used on cattle for many, many, many years. Now they are using it on people. It's the same thing. It's a cattle prod on wires. They've even got ones out without wires

and they are getting more and more and more of them. The cops love them; they want more and more toys. They like swaggering around with all this stuff and people being very afraid of them. This article is...

Fears of Taser overuse as children and the elderly are targeted by police stun guns (A: In other words, police cattle prods.)

By Jack Doyle and Stephen Wright / dailymail.co.uk / May 28, 2010

Tasers are being used on elderly people and children, new figures reveal.

Hundreds of teenagers and more than 40 pensioners have been fired at or threatened by police armed with the electric stun weapons.

Among those hit with a 50,000-volt shock were a frail 89-year-old man and a girl aged just 14.

The figures raised fears the weapons may be being overused. (A: Now, define 'overuse' because, see, there is no limit to overuse or normal. What's normal use? Why should they be used at all? We didn't use them in the past, but then we didn't have cops dressed in combat boots and tucked-in pants into the tops of their boots and wearing black like some Nazi SS officer either.)

Critics warned they were 'potentially lethal' (A: Of course they're lethal; they've killed enough folk already.) and could be more dangerous when targeted against vulnerable people.

Who is vulnerable? We are all vulnerable aren't we? And they don't shock you just once sometimes, they will do it quite a few times as they giggle away at the back there and they get off on it. You know. This is the world you are trained to live in. You are TRAINED. Your perceptions are altered FOR you and they call it tazers. It doesn't sound as bad as a cattle prod does it?

Here is an article that ties in with it from Popular Science. It's done in a humorous way, to hide the horror that it actually talks about.

In Safety Study, Sheep on Meth Are Shocked With Tasers

The study aimed to test whether Taser devices have caused heart-related problems or death in meth-addled suspects (A: This is what they claim.)

By Jeremy Hsu / popsci.com / Posted 04.12.2010

Shocked Sheep I'm maaaaaad as hell (A: Well, that's really funny....) and I'm not going to take it anymore!
From the excellent Black Sheep

Cocaine is a hell of a drug, but getting shocked with a Taser while riding high on methamphetamines probably beats any white-knuckled cocaine experience hands down. And that's exactly what happened to some lucky sheep (A: 'Lucky'... 'lucky' sheep; here's how it's said now.) in a new study that tested the effects of Tasers on meth-addled targets, funded in part by Taser International.

There's at least some scientific reasoning behind all the apparent madness. Growing abuse of methamphetamines has led to arrest-related deaths in situations where law enforcement officers used their Tasers on drug-intoxicated suspects. (A: Actually, it's killing a lot of people who were not on meth, so that's nonsense.) The latest study was designed to test whether electronic control devices (e.g. Tasers) (A: It's not a cattle prod. It's an 'electronic control device.') can lead to dangerous cardiac responses in meth-intoxicated humans, with sheep standing in for people. (A: It's kind of symbolic too, the sheep and you, eh? Sheep standing in for people...)

The less-lethal device of choice was the Taser X26, a standard law enforcement tool (A: A tool...) which can fire at suspects from a distance of 35 feet. Researchers shocked sixteen anesthetized sheep after dosing the animals with an IV drip of methamphetamine hydrochloride.

Some of the smaller sheep weighing less than 70.5 pounds suffered exacerbated heart symptoms related to meth use. But neither the smaller nor larger sheep showed signs of the ventricular fibrillation condition, a highly abnormal heart rhythm that can become fatal.

The study that appears in the journal Academic Emergency Medicine (A: They've listed it in that, a whole article on it, just to let you know the fun they are having as they shock sheep in preparation for shocking YOU. It's a big joke apparently, a big, big joke. It's all fun. It's lots of fun.)

As they are doing all this and finishing off the States and everywhere else in the world and say, we are all in it together; we all owe massive sums of money and we are spending \$1.1 billion for the big Royal summit. These guys obviously are Royalty, the way they are getting treated, these politicians. This article here from the BBC says...

Iran faces 'most significant UN nuclear sanctions'

(A: Now remember, it's a complete rerun of Iraq. In Iraq it was 'weapons of mass destruction' and we had that guy that came in from the UN looking for all this radioactive material and couldn't find any. Remember, was it Brick or Flick or something that they called the guy. They kept telling us that but he said, even on documentaries later on he said, the US was determined to go to war anyway. Well, it's the same thing here for Iran. Iran was to follow Iraq according to the Project for a New American Century. They had it all listed in the 90s; first Afghanistan, then Iraq, then Iran, then Syria. Obama is just following the same boys. You had the neo-cons and now you've got the neo-dems. It's the same bunch. The same bunch. Haven't you figured that out?)

Iran faces its toughest sanctions for failing to comply with UN demands over its nuclear enrichment, the US says.

(A: Exactly the same as they did with Iraq. Even though, when you go into the UN's articles up there, they state that they have inspectors going in and they say they have NO weapons grade material.)

bbc.co.uk / 8 June 2010

The Security Council is set to vote on a fourth round of sanctions to tighten financial curbs on Iran, while expanding a limited arms embargo. (A: Sanctions, remember, is how they did it with Iraq as well. They starved them to death. Over a million died apparently. Madeleine Albright at the time was awfully happy about it when she was interviewed on television. She said it was worth it, the cost of human life and children and people who were sick and couldn't even get penicillin coming in. It was worth it, you see, as they starved them to death BEFORE they attack them and roll over them with the biggest army on the planet; it was a walk-through. So who's behind it here? It's interesting too, Madeleine Albright is up there on the top panel of NATO right now; that's where she was put afterwards, after her mid-life religious alteration, like Hillary Clinton. It says here...)

US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said they were "the most significant sanctions that Iran has ever faced".

But Iran's president warned his country would not agree to nuclear talks if the sanctions were imposed. (A: I'll read the rest of this too because apparently Hillary is awfully overjoyed about it. I'll read about this after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the next invasion, of course that was planned years ago. It says...

Its proposals include:

- Prohibiting Iran from buying several categories of heavy weapons including attack helicopters and missiles (A: So they can't defend themselves.)
- Urging all states to inspect cargo suspected of containing banned items to and from Iran in their territory, including seaports and airports (A: 'Banned' items means food and medications and all this kind of stuff too; the same as they did before.)
- Calling on countries to block financial transactions and ban the licensing of Iranian banks if they suspect a link to nuclear activities (A: 'Suspect,' they can put anything they want down there.)
- Increasing the number of individuals – reportedly including senior nuclear officials – and companies targeted with asset freezes and travel bans

Mrs Clinton was upbeat about the prospect (A: Upbeat she is, probably overjoyed.) of the new resolution, which has the support of all five of the UN's veto-holding members. (A: And we know who the UN works for too, of course.)

So, it's quite something to live this life and just watch the plan unfold. These guys never change their tactics. They never change their agenda. They never change their plans. When they say something, you can count on it. They had it mapped out back in the 90s the countries they were going to take down, right down to the big corporations that would end up grabbing all the oil. No kidding. It's just amazing how the world is run, like a big business plan. It's quite fantastic. Here we are, living through it. I've got articles too to tell us now they've come to the conclusion at the IMF, that it's not the banks fault and it's not the fault of the guys who were speculating that we are all bankrupt. No. It's YOUR fault, the baby boomers. Yep. You guys just had it too good and it's all your fault that the world is going down to hell in a handbasket. Yep. So YOU are going to learn austerity. YOU have got to bite the bullet. YOU have got to really suffer for your flagrancancy and your spending and all the rest of it.

Yep, BLAME THE VICTIMS. Blame the victims. That's what the abusers do, blame the victims. They are going to make you pay and pay and pay. Pay right into serfdom in a whole new way of living, if you call it living actually. All hell is coming down already with increasing costs of living. It's just starting now in the US and Canada. It's going up. It's really going to boom right up there, and fines, fines all around for new types of carbon taxes and all the rest of it on top of it. On top of all the other things you have to pay, because, you see, you had it too good.

It's utter rubbish because people who live within their means and pay into their pensions and all that kind of stuff, find out their pensions are all squandered by their own governments in other projects. It was nothing to do with the people. The big banks threw credit cards to people in the 70s and 80s, mainly in the 80s onwards as the only way to keep the economy going as they knew darn well their international agreements that THEY had helped to draw up and through GATT, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, had promoted the transfer of all your factories and all your big corporations across into China. Credit cards kept the economy going, because you were turned into a SERVICE economy across the whole Western world.

But no, they are turning around and saying it's all your fault. All you little people, you just had it too good and now you've got to suffer. You know what? You will... and you'll take it... and you will bend down again. Then you'll ask the politicians to give you the answers and they'll read their scripts written by their advisors, the REAL bosses, and you'll keep taking it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1073](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You know, I've read so many articles recently on the university studies and the foundational studies to do with DATA OVERLOAD. It's a process. It's an intentional process that comes out of having the internet. They really are so interested to see our habits, you see. Are we really taking to this drug addiction of the internet, as we are supposed to? Are the big boys playing their parts by giving us intriguing information and titillating information as well? If you notice, there is more and more mainstream coming across the internet all the time from the big regular newspapers and media outlets with the same kind of stuff, the trashy stuff, the bimbo stuff and the boob job stuff, and the affair stuff with the Hollywood characters. Lots of oohs and aahs about UFOs and all the stuff you've had in the rags for years; that's what they call the tabloid papers, the rags. Last week I talked about a very good documentary done on it, on the particular industry that GIVES you this information which you think is real. How they cook up the data, how they stage events, how they even get protest movements and hire the protesters, ANYTHING FOR NEWS. That was StarSuckers. I think it was BBC4. See it before you soak up this trash you are getting. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the media overload we are given. It doesn't matter which camp you want to put yourself into – I don't think it's a good idea to put yourself into camps anyway; they are generally set up for you – you are SUPPLIED with endless data and data

overload and spins and so on. There are all kinds of camps competing to give out information and exposés about what's happening in the world. Some of it's not bad and some of it's got some good truth in it but there are always spins here and there too because that's how we are managed. We are managed.

I've always said, when you awake, when you truly awake into reality it's like coming out of a tunnel that is underground and you're coming up to the surface and see the field. You want to get across that field to the trees; you just know that's your goal to get into that forest. You've got to get across the field and there's all these signs pointing this way, and no, it's this way, we've got the answer. You go all over the place and around in circles and over to Mars and back again, all over the universe. Of course, a lot of folk get stuck in certain areas for a while, sometimes forever, and they never go beyond that. It's hard for them to understand that humans CAN PLAN the world and order it in such a way, through conniving and world meetings and big agendas. Even though they are all published, it's published data on lots of these international organizations and their meetings and their agendas. Even though it's out there and you know the players, it's still hard for people to imagine that people can actually do this. So they go off into aliens and different things and yet they never read their history or even ancient history or say, well how come Egyptians could rule such a vast empire for such an awful, awful long time in today's terms... without losing control?

It's because they understand, they understood at that time the sciences of the mind and how to control millions of peasants and keep them in utter ignorance, no education whatsoever EXCEPT the indoctrination into their particular religion and state of the world. It's very similar to India. The Brahmins kept India in the same state for a couple of thousand years, quite easily too. I often wondered about Britain in India, who were they working for? ...when you think about it. India was a lot of these little satrapies of different tribes and different areas and caliphs and so on. Britain really went in and had them all fighting each other until they came into UNIFICATION. That's what generally comes out of causing skirmishes and dissent among different tribes. You stir them up to fight each other and then you walk in to give them peace, you see, to create peace, just like the United Nations is doing today. Then they create one big empire. The British taxpayers funded all their railroads that are still used there yet. They gave them this system of control and the Brahmins were still in charge and they still are today. It's a science behind it, controlling the people. The cunningness that we can't think of comes naturally when you are born into families that discuss this kind of stuff at the dinner table as you grow up. You understand how they techniques are used; it's very simple.

Even when we have big players coming out, belonging to international organizations, working for a planned society, people who are proponents for it like Carroll Quigley. He was all for the world society, a socialist society which really means run by the capitalists on a social control basis right down to population numbers and what you need and whom should marry whom; the whole agenda that would

go into Brave New World that Huxley talked about. There are no real differences between right and left whatsoever; they are all run by the same group at the top. That's why the agenda steamrolls forward regardless of the front man that's been put in. It's the people behind them who are more important because they generally have a history in academia and have published books with the agenda IN their books; where Presidents and Prime Ministers generally say nothing at all, they are just picked to be the front.

Quigley talked about technocrats. Technocrats, he said, were people who work behind the scenes who are not elected by the public in any political capacity. He said, they had more power, REAL POWER, than any politician or Prime Minister or President because they had the backing of the private banks. They had the backing of the big institutions, the charitable multi-trillionaire institutions that really ran the NGOs, the non-governmental organizations, and they got things done. They didn't have to answer to the public. They didn't have to go through red tape to get things done. they just got it done.

The last week I was mentioning about all the organizations for Planned Parenthood and so on, which really is abortion and sterilization. Margaret Sanger founded it and said that children were weeds and the best thing you could do was kill them. That's in her own writings by the way; I'm not slandering her. Obama, of course, has talked at Planned Parenthood. There are videos up on YouTube with him giving lectures about it. He loved Kinsey by the way; he thought Kinsey, the pervert, was a great guy. They all do. Kinsey was put out to destroy all of us and our society and our ability to bond to each other, which was your ability to DEFEND yourselves and live independently. If you destroy all of that, everyone is dependent on the STATE, the State is big daddy and Daddy then gives you the agenda, including sterilization. John Holdren, etc, of course, are all for that.

Let's pick another guy too who has been so important in creating the whole world agenda, at least his part of it, I should say. That was the little guy from Canada who I think is related to the banking family in the States too, Maurice Strong. Maurice Strong gave us the Earth Charter on behalf of his mentors, the Rockefellers. He's been in and out of the top positions, even headed The World Bank at the United Nations. He has been over to China working for a while on behalf of the United Nations setting up the trade system for China, the US, Britain and France and Germany. His aunt and relatives are buried in China because they were revolutionaries. They went across the world helping to bring in world communism and they are buried next to the great Mao Tse Tung.

These characters go down, intergenerationally through their families, with their purposes, and they know what they are up to and what they are striving for. They are the real technocrats, incredible power. They brought him over to Ontario to privatize the entire Ontario public electrical utility service; that was nuclear plants and everything. He closed some down and he said he would never get them fixed. He also said, we are going into an age of austerity, back in the early 90s! He said, eventually we'll have to put in

big generators, diesel types, to run the essential businesses, like governments and so on. Through the Earth Charter, he KNEW we were going down this path and they were going to take our energy from us and really make us pay. Here is an article about Maurice Strong.

The master of green socialism

Maurice Strong has been central to reformulating socialism's

grand narrative in radical environmental terms

By Peter Foster May 27, 2010 / financialpost.com

There is nothing that aspiring global governors (Alan: This is a good term. This guy is giving you the right stuff here but he doesn't make it in bold; he just hopes you think.) love so much as recognition of their vast good intentions. (A: And you are in the age of global governance and managers.) Today, octogenarian citizen of the world Maurice Strong receives one of this year's Four Freedoms Awards, established by the Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute and the Roosevelt Stichting in the Netherlands.

The Four Freedoms are those relating to speech and religion, and from want and fear, and are at the root of the United Nations charter. Mr. Strong's award comes under the "want" category. The citation notes his modest "role as the foremost guardian of the world's environment." (A: So now you know who is in charge of the environment.) Also his commitment to "social justice." Inconveniently, that latter commitment has recently come to the attention of Fox News' Glenn Beck, who is not the first to notice that "social justice" actually means forced redistribution, which means socialism, which has created more "want" than any system devised by man.

Mr. Strong has been central to reformulating socialism's grand narrative in radical environmental terms. He was the mastermind of the seminal UN environmental conferences at Stockholm in 1972 and Rio in 1992. (A: He's got the next one coming up in 2012.) He is a key promoter of the subversive anti-market concepts of sustainable development and corporate social responsibility. (A: Meaning private corporations run the world.) He is the godfather of climate-change hysteria. (A: And that's true.)

Mr. Beck fingers Mr. Strong as part of a cabal (exotically dubbed "Crime Inc.") that wants to take down the global economy en route to taking global control. (A: He's right on; that's what it's all about. It's actually DONE. It's actually done. The whole takedown of the banking system, it took the collusion of the banks to do it. Of course they are all in on it too; they are part of it.)

Mr. Strong has posted a brief article on his website (www.mauricestrong.net) in which he responds to "misinformation, misinterpretation and outright lying by my critics." (A: He didn't say 'enemies.' He says 'critics' but I'm sure he wanted to say enemies.) The only critic he mentions is not Glenn Beck, but yours truly. (A: The author of the article.) Nor does he deal with the points raised by Mr. Beck, who, on his TV show, brought up an interview that Mr. Strong gave almost 20 years ago in which he opined on a novel he was thinking of writing. It would involve a cabal of concerned citizens taking control of the globe. Mr. Beck noted that Mr. Strong had not found time to write such a novel. Rather, he seemed to be living the "plot" himself. (A: He did; he gave an interview about taking over the world. It was a novel that was rattling around in his head. He also mentioned that the world bankers would all be part of it, which of course they are.)

In his website defence, Mr. Strong cites a "particularly dishonest statement by long-time critic, Peter Foster" (a description which I must admit gave me a warm glow). This statement was "to his own editor, citing a fictional account which was clearly stated to be an extreme scenario of what might happen by the year 2030 if we failed to act." (A: Let's find out what he said when I come back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about Maurice Strong. These people are so important because they don't get into the papers too often unless they are getting an award for some wonderful work of charity and so on across some place in the world. Really, they are such big movers and shakers. The Earth Charter that really is to put us all into the depopulation agenda, was already rammed through in the 90s; every country signed on to it. It was a private organization that drafted this up, for our own good mind you, and they have the next one coming up shortly too, in about a year or so. Maurice Strong hopes to live long enough to attend; I'm sure he will because they do get life extension, these characters. Even his mentor at 94, Rockefeller, is still going around the planet giving talks about depopulation and there is his protégé Maurice.

Maurice was picked up as a teenager by Rockefeller. This is the sort of story they give you, the official one. He was groomed by him and then put in charge of oil companies and shown how the world really works. I'm sure they really did show him how the world really worked too. Then they set him to work as the great charitable character who is so concerned about world affairs and the need to depopulate very quickly – to get rid of the inferior types – and who should breed and who should not. That's all a part of it. Then they got all the world to sign on to their Earth Charter where we were debased to below the level of insects – because even they have rights and we don't – and, of course, Agenda 21, the agenda for the 21st century, at the United Nations. BIG CABALS run this world, all working together in different areas but they are all a pyramid structure taking orders from the top.

This writer goes on to say, after he was accused of dishonesty by Strong:

My “dishonesty” apparently consisted in quoting Mr. Strong verbatim from his autobiography, *Where on Earth are We Going?* My main point was not his ghastly, and ridiculous, “scenario,” but his clearly stated opinion that the possibility of billions of people being wiped out by eco-apocalypse represented a “glimmer of hope” for civilization. Where my editor came in, I wrote, was that he didn’t believe that anybody could write such a thing. But it’s right there on page 22. (A: Of Maurice Strong’s own writing.) For the record, here is the reference, which takes the form of a “report to shareholders” of Earth Inc.:

(A: This is the fictional report in his novel, you see. Actually, I think it’s more realistic to be honest with you. This is Maurice Strong, because he does work for Earth Inc.)

“1 January 2031

Report to the Shareholders, Earth Inc.

[S]ome areas of our planet have been almost entirely depopulated. More people are dying, and dying younger — birth rates have dropped sharply, while infant mortality increases. At the end of the decade, the best guesstimate of total world population is some 4.5 billion, fewer than at the beginning of this century. And experts have predicted that the reduction of the human population may well continue to the point that those who survive may not number more than the 1.61 billion people who inhabited earth at the beginning of the 20th century. A consequence, yes, of death and destruction — but in the end a glimmer of hope for the future of our species (A: Hmmm...) and its potential for regeneration.” (A: Interesting, eh? This guy’s got so much power... and we’ve all signed treaties that he’s helped to draft up, giving up ALL our rights away, rights over ourselves and our own reproduction by the way, and our future and our food supply. He’s telling you what their agenda is right here.)

Like Lewis Carroll’s Humpty Dumpty, Mr. Strong seems to believe that words should mean whatever he wants them to mean. (A: That’s when he was criticized about it, you see.) Orwell pointed out that the totalitarian instinct for obfuscation naturally seeks to reverse meaning (War is peace, freedom is slavery, ignorance is strength). And in his self-exoneration, Mr. Strong seeks to squirm around his own frequent assertions that he is a socialist. What he really believes in is “responsible capitalism.” (A: That means total control of everybody’s lives.) He writhes that his call for modifications of “ballot box democracy” has been woefully misconstrued.

Not.

In fact, Mr. Strong has for decades masterminded a strategy to outflank democracy both from above — via UN organizations — (A: They are all private, by the way.) and from below, through well-funded radical

NGOs that are sold as the voice of “civil society.” When Mr. Strong avers that he wants “more, not less, democracy,” what he means is more control by NGOs. (A: Which they run, of course, from their foundations.) In a recent article, he wrote that since governments might not like his proposals for a “new economic paradigm,” then political priority had to be given to “the organizations and people participating in this dialogue.” That is, the kind of organizations he allowed into Rio to browbeat delegates. (A: It goes on and on and on.)

These people ARE up there. They’ve been out there for an awful, awful long time and before Strong they had other ones out there because there have been people working for CENTURIES on this agenda, to bring in the controlled society. In other words, to make sure that everyone lives the way that they SHOULD live, according to those who are the control freaks above them. That’s what it’s all about, the planned society.

Even if you read the exchange of letters between Huxley and Orwell, they both knew, because they knew a lot of these elitists in their own day, and they knew a real history which is omitted from the school books that we are taught with. They knew the real history because they came from the upper elite and they mixed with the people who sat and talked about these things at their dinner tables. They discussed, would it be a totalitarian regime, a dictator style to start with, or would it be more along the way of Brave New World. What you’ve got is BOTH, for this particular time. I’ll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. After reading that article about Maurice Strong and his plans for massive depopulation and starvation and everything that would come into play to bring down to the magic number the population that he wanted and his other masters of course, and they’d rule the planet in a scientifically proper way, from cradle to grave. Well, they’ve already done a lot of it already, you see. They had to destroy the family unit. That was a PRIME mandate a long time ago. That’s why you got the 60s, the swinging 60s as they called it, and the drugs and the so-called sexual revolution.

You have to go into the predecessors of Strong to find out that they were writing about that and trying to get it off the ground in the late 1800s, like HG Wells. Some of the first books he wrote and novels he wrote on behalf of his masters was all to promote sexual freedoms. Free Love, he called it, in the late 1800s. They recycled it in the 1920s, the roaring 20s, and then they brought it back in the 60s, with better drugs and television to help them out, and music and the big media industry that was all controlled by the same people, you see. It still is.

They’ve been very successful. Everything has been turned upside-down. Everybody’s viewpoints have been altered. I just watched a good video on the Kinsey Institute. Kinsey was a sexual pervert himself. All his statistics and studies were fudged. He used deviants to do the tests themselves. He was into little

boys; he preferred them. He also had sex with the guys who worked with him; he brought them all together and says, we should all have sex with each other. This is all on record, by the way. Out of that came Heffner. Heffner was a devotee, working, I'm sure, in league with these guys, all coming out at the same time, to give you Playboy and so on, into literally WEAPONIZE natural tendencies until they became obsessions. That tied in, too, with the sexual education to younger and younger children until we've even had top people saying they should teach them to masturbate IN school at the age of 6 and 7. I've read the articles from the United Nations late year about that. So this goes on and on and on.

You think, you think that society is just getting more and more open and ya-da, ya-da, ya, and there is so much crime and so on. But that's got nothing to do with all of the things that I've just been discussing. It's all tied in together. Remember, the last article, Maurice Strong, depopulation, people dying off through starvation, sterility, all that stuff. You've got John Holdren in as the Science Czar and a whole bunch of them appointed behind Obama because Obama is just a front man. This is a continuation of the agenda. Here is a good article to show you how they are continuing the agenda.

We've had the articles recently about suicide, the death clinic in Switzerland that's had a lot of exposure; it was found to be dumping the urns – they take money for it of course after they cremate the people. They were dumping the urns in a lake. Divers found hundreds of them, when they told them they were disposing them in a proper fashion. They are just getting some employees to come out with a rowboat and dump them all. Anyway, they are also going into killing people who have nothing wrong with them physically, they've just got a bit of depression, etc and they are willing to pay to be bumped off... hygienically. Hitler would be... he'd love that, "hygienic," you know, hygienic cleansing. It's all here, but it's AUTHORIZED, you see, from the top, under a different guise to HELP people who are kind of miserable.

That also came through in the talks that were given at Berkeley by Aldous Huxley. He said, most people, most people are rather unhappy – he didn't say unhappy, those guys got a strange language, uhnheppy... – they are not really pleased with life and it's not too good to them. Well for most folk down below him it was a pretty miserable experience going through war after war and created depressions and getting stuffed together in cities, factory towns, as you were thrown off the land. It doesn't make you terribly joyful. That was all part of the plan as well. Here is an article to, again, bolster that IDEA, to get YOU all talking about it and thinking about it. I'm sure it will be on talk shows and Oprah and all that kind of stuff... to make sure you get the message.

Should This Be the Last Generation?

(A: Now, this is an intentional article to stir up the controversy.)

Have you ever thought about whether to have a child? (A: Have you though about that...) If so, what factors entered into your decision? Was it whether having children would be good for you, your partner and others close to the possible child, such as children you may already have, or perhaps your parents? For most people contemplating reproduction, those are the dominant questions. Some may also think about the desirability of adding to the strain that the nearly seven billion people already here are putting on our planet's environment. But very few ask whether coming into existence is a good thing for the child itself. Most of those who consider that question probably do so because they have some reason to fear that the child's life would be especially difficult — for example, if they have a family history of a devastating illness, (A: Remember, they want to go into telling you who breeds and who doesn't. This is your little psychological article that's churned out by the pros at the top.) physical or mental, that cannot yet be detected prenatally.

All this suggests that we think it is wrong to bring into the world a child whose prospects for a happy, healthy life are poor, but we don't usually think the fact that a child is likely to have a happy, healthy life is a reason for bringing the child into existence. This has come to be known among philosophers as "the asymmetry" and it is not easy to justify. But rather than go into the explanations usually proffered — and why they fail — I want to raise a related problem. How good does life have to be, to make it reasonable to bring a child into the world? Is the standard of life experienced by most people in developed nations today good enough to make this decision unproblematic, in the absence of specific knowledge that the child will have a severe genetic disease or other problem? (A: That's a reinforcement. They always do a reinforcement when they are trying to get key things into your brain.)

If there were to be no future generations, there would be nothing for us to feel to guilty about. Is there anything wrong with this scenario?

The 19th-century German philosopher Arthur Schopenhauer held that even the best life possible for humans is one in which we strive for ends that, once achieved, bring only fleeting satisfaction. (A: Well maybe that's how Schopenhauer felt it himself but it doesn't mean that we all feel it the same way, so why even quote him?) New desires then lead us on to further futile struggle and the cycle repeats itself. (A: So life, you see, sucks. That's what they are trying to tell you. Life really sucks and most people are uhnheppy, as Mr Huxley would have said. Really, they are telling you not to have children, especially ones who might — might, mind you — they might not — have genetic problems, you see.

There are lots of these articles getting churned out there. You know where they come from, a lot of them? A lot of them are given, and you see this, again, in StarSuckers, the documentary on how the media manipulates your whole existence and your reality. They show you that public relations companies, the

big marketing companies that work on behalf of guys like Maurice Strong's organizations and so on, give out handouts to the media who simply put it in VERBATIM and put another journalist's name on it because the journalists today don't go out and look for stories. And they are overworked; they cut back lots of them years ago and they don't do investigative research. They are so happy to dump these things right in your newspapers and of course, it's all to manipulate your mind. Big marketing companies are in charge and they are the experts at mind manipulation. They are in charge of giving you what you think are the topics you are going to prattle on about. They are imbedded with little things that go into your mind, little particular weaponized quotes and so on that are meant to stick there and you will come to opinions thinking they are yours and you'll have little chats about it. Remember what Brzezinski said in *Between Two Ages*, his book? That shortly the public will be unable to think or reason for themselves; they will only be able to repeat what they get from the mainstream media the day before and they will chat about it the next day amongst themselves. That's been going on all my life.

This stuff is put out for you. It's weaponized. The media is weaponized; it always has been weaponized. Experts put it together using particular terms, ways of streaming things together, even the thought streaming so you will follow that stream, and bingo, it's implanted, embedded in your brain and it becomes your opinion and you don't know why. You couldn't even discuss why you came to it; you just take them and run with them. You'll even get hostile and defend them if someone questions you.

The world goes on as always. You know, left wing, right wing. Remember, on the left wing and right wing paradigm you've always got hiding the body of the bird, a shield. What do you think the shield is there for? Because it's the body, the BODY that runs the show and it's always hidden behind the shield. Con games left and right, left and right, the paradigm, the dialectic. As I said before, we vote the people OUT of office because we are so sick of them and then you bring in the guy that's promised you the newest hope, you see, and he goes on like the previous one. And no wonder, it's the same bunch behind them, you see. I'm talking about Obama, for instance. It's the same bunch, the same in Britain as well. Here is an article on...

U.S. 'secret war' expands globally as Special Operations

forces take larger role

By Karen DeYoung and Greg Jaffe / washingtonpost.com / Friday, June 4, 2010

Beneath its commitment to soft-spoken diplomacy and beyond the combat zones of Afghanistan and Iraq, the Obama administration has significantly expanded a largely secret U.S. war against al-Qaeda

and other radical groups, (A: The important part is 'other radical groups.' Who defines what's radical? Have you ever wondered about that?) according to senior military and administration officials.

Special Operations forces have grown both in number and budget, and are deployed in 75 countries, (A: 75 countries!) compared with about 60 at the beginning of last year. In addition to units that have spent years in the Philippines and Colombia, teams are operating in Yemen and elsewhere in the Middle East, Africa and Central Asia.

Commanders are developing plans for increasing the use of such forces in Somalia, where a Special Operations raid last year killed the alleged head of al-Qaeda in East Africa. (A: They've killed these guys about 10 times over. They always give us the same leaders killed again. Same with their drone attacks.) Plans exist for preemptive or retaliatory strikes in numerous places around the world, meant to be put into action when a plot has been identified, or after an attack linked to a specific group.

The surge in Special Operations deployments, along with intensified CIA drone attacks in western Pakistan, is the other side of the national security doctrine of global engagement and domestic values President Obama released last week.

One advantage of using "secret" forces for such missions is that they rarely discuss their operations in public. (A: [Alan laughing.] No kidding. I like the intellect that writes these.) For a Democratic president such as Obama, who is criticized from either side of the political spectrum for too much or too little aggression, the unacknowledged CIA drone attacks in Pakistan, along with unilateral U.S. raids in Somalia and joint operations in Yemen, provide politically useful tools. (A: Well, that's what the U.S. is. It's a political tool. That's what the whole function of the U.S. is, you know; a politically useful tool. Once it's finished, it will be rung out like a sponge, all torn and shredded and nothing to ring out any more and then it's dumped in the garbage. I'm not kidding about that... I'M NOT KIDDING ABOUT THAT.)

Obama, one senior military official said, has allowed "things that the previous administration did not." (A: Change is good, eh? Change is good. Yeah, we are going to have more battles, more wars, more Special Forces doing assassinations across the planet. They really should say 'more is good' isn't it... more is good because that's really what we are talking about here. More is definitely good... according to them.)

You know, the US is fantastic, and Britain. The people who fought in wars are awful good for fighting other people's wars for them but they never stand up for themselves. You ever wondered about that? They can get soaked and screwed for taxes after taxes, lose their houses and everything and still supply taxes for the military for other people's ends. But they will never stand up and home and say enough is enough. They lose their houses and everything else and the whole society is completely dysfunctional, as they are

destroyed from within, and they will go off yet and fight other people's battles and pay for it as well. Very useful; I tell you, they are very special that way. Britain is already kaput. It's finished. None of these countries could ever pay off any kind of debt that they have. None of it. They could never pay it off... unless they tore it up, which of course would be the logical thing to do. They won't do that because they are run, they are run by the ones who run the money. That's as simple as that.

Getting back to the cut-down the children stuff, there is an article here from Sky News about...

Britain's Unofficial One Child Policy

Colin Brazier / sky.com / May 10, 2010

(A: I should also mention that Britain, Canada and Australia are teaching teachers, in these packages that they get, these tool packages, you know, special tools, tool kits they call them. It said, to be on the look out for abused children and they've said that large families are more prone to abuse. That's the conclusion they've come to because they really don't like those with large families. Anyone with two children, over two children, is considered a large family. Actually, having two children is getting there already, according to them. In Australia they've already put in the policies – I don't know if they've actually done it yet – to start to tax the people extra for their carbon output for that child. It's a burden on society, as of course, they open the floodgates even wider and wider for immigration. Ha! [Alan laughing.] The same con is being pulled everywhere isn't it? So this article, it says...)

Yvette Garside wanted to take her children for a swim. But pool attendants in Bolton insisted that Ryan and Jordanna, aged five and two respectively, each had to be accompanied by an adult.

If only Ms Garside, a lone-parent, (A: A lone parent of course, because that is what Britain is comprised of.) had brought along an only-child. The nanny-state has rehabilitated single mothers, like her, and is now bent on engineering the same outcome for single children.

It will amount to a remarkable turnaround. In 1896 Stanley Hall, founder of the American Journal of Psychology, concluded that "being an only child is a disease in itself". (A: See, they were already working on this back then. You've got to understand this. You've got to understand that this has been going on for an awful long time, this whole agenda and the world agenda and the geo-political agenda. It's been the same for over 100 years.)

Since then scores of academic studies have reinforced the cruel stereotype of singletons (A: I like that... singletons...) as spoiled misfits, deprived of siblings and the soft-skills which – often abrasively – they

impart; empathy, conflict-resolution, and gratification deferment, to name but three. (A: So it's getting very psychological here.)

But demography means that such evidence has been trumped by expedience. On current trends one-child families will be Britain's dominant family unit by 2020. (A: It already is.) And the relative abundance of only-children has created a demand for reassurance from their parents. Apologists have been quick to respond. (A: So they go on to this whole thing about single-parent families and that's the way of the future and how the state, really, is now the daddy and supplies all the rules and regulations, and the funding, and so on and so on and so on. Really, that's what it's all about. But that's the way of the world now, isn't it?)

There are lots and lots of these articles out, all to reinforce that the new normalcy, as even the new normalcy is being altered into the next normalcy. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big agenda and how things follow on. Really, part one, part two, part three, part four... all going along in a planned direction that you can read about from the late 1800s by guys like HG Wells who were prattling on about this back then. Pretty well the same stuff as Maurice Strong and the destruction of society, the dissolution of the family unit and so on. It confuses folk. They think of Karl Marx, well, isn't that what the communists want? Well, it's all the same thing folks. The capitalists ran both sides. Of course they do. They want an ordered society. They want to be in control forever with their own families in the planned society, the planned world society.

That article I read about 'is life really worth living,' should you really bring a child in, and how it's OUR FAULT because we swallow all the advertising and stuff and the happy stuff that's all pushed to us. It's our fault for doing so; that's the new spin, by the way, on everything. It's your fault. You know, the baby boomers were the ones that got us into debt with their greed. That's what it was, all that personal spending and stuff. It's got nothing to do with the bankers, or the agenda, or marketing, or Bernays, or anything like that. No, no. So now you've got to suffer; they've got to cut your pensions and everything; it's your fault that you did all that, you know. Yeah. You had all the wars and all that stuff. Yeah. Here is an article...

Cameron: 'Years of pain ahead'

Jonathan Oliver, Political Editor / From The Sunday Times June 6, 2010 / timesonline.co.uk

(A: That's the new Prime Minister in Britain who's quite a joker too. You've got to see the stuff up on YouTube and who he's promised his allegiance to and all the rest of it, to get the money that is, to run. And we are all seeing it happening today. It's old stuff.)

DAVID CAMERON has warned that the economy is in a far worse state than previously thought and signalled that Britain faces years of "pain" as the spending axe falls.

See, it was all your fault folks. Yeah. It was all your fault. Nothing to do with these creeps in government with their social agendas bringing society down until they are destroyed and then reformulating it. Nothing to do with the Maurice Strong's who say, oh yeah, famine and plague and disease will kill them off, but our species will go on. Nothing to do with any of that, of course, it just happens to be unfolding this way at this present time through PURE COINCIDENCE, for those that love coincidence theories. Yep. That's all. So it's your fault, you see, and so you've got YEARS OF PAIN AS THE SPENDING AX FALLS.

See, the UK has had years of pain as far as I can remember, because they were used for well over 150 years to fight the wars across the planet, for a small clique at the top who ended up dominating it. They were rung dry and are still rung dry. They are still paying off the debt from World War II! They said they only paid off the debt from World War I in the late 1990s. Of course you will never pay it all off. It's compound interest; it's not meant to be paid off. The masters of money run the world with compound interest and stuff like that. But it's all your fault. It's all your fault, you see.

So you are going to suffer now for years and years as the spending ax falls. They are cutting billions off the health service, which they gave you in the first place and made sure there was no alternative system to use... unless you had lots and lots and lots of dough. But that falls right in with the depopulation, doesn't it? They've still got rationing to bring in yet too. They are talking about rationing across the world. Right on queue with the United Nations Department of Agriculture who said they would eventually distribute the whole world's food supply to certain regions and you'd better bring down your populations because they would not increase your rations. It's all coincidence isn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

